

---

## Section 1

# Population

---

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources of Statistics in Appendix I.

**Decennial censuses**—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be

used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

**Current Population Survey (CPS)**—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutionalized civilian population. The sample is located in 754 areas with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these between 6 and 7 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Census Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes included the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. Beginning with the 2001 CPS Annual Demographic Supplement, the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian population benchmarks consistent with Census 2000. In March 2002, the sample

size of the Annual Demographic Supplement was increased to approximately 78,000. In 2003 the name of the March supplement was changed to Annual Social and Economic Supplement. These changes in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

### **American Community Survey**

**(ACS)**—This is a nationwide survey to obtain data about demographic, social, economic, and housing information of people, households, and housing units. The survey collects the same type of information that has been collected every 10 years from the long-form questionnaire of the census, which the American Community Survey will replace. The estimates are limited to the household population and exclude the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters.

### **Population estimates and projections**

—Estimates of the United States population are derived by updating the resident population enumerated in Census 2000 with information on the components of population change: births, deaths, and net international migration. The April 1, 2000, population used in these estimates reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Registered births and deaths are estimated from data supplied by the National Center for Health Statistics. The net international component combines three parts: (1) net migration of the foreign-born, (2) emigration of natives, and (3) net movement from Puerto Rico to the United States. The American Community Survey (ACS) is used as the basis for the level of net migration of the foreign-born between 2000 to 2001 and 2001 to 2002 along with estimates developed from the Demographic Analysis and Population Estimates (DAPE) project. (See Deardorff and Blumerman, 2001, "Evaluation Components of International Migration: Estimates of the Foreign-Born Population by Migrant Status in 2000," Population Division Working Paper Series, No. 58.)

Estimates for state and county areas are based on the same components of change data and sources as the national estimates with the addition of net internal migration. School enrollment statistics from state departments of education and parochial school systems, federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters data from the Federal-State Cooperative Program, and Medicare data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services are also included.

The population by age for April 1, 1990, (shown in Table 11) reflects modifications to the 1990 census data counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to report age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Data Paper Listing CPH-L74.

Population estimates and projections are available on the Census Bureau Internet site <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are consistent with official decennial census figures with no adjustment for estimated net census coverage. However, the categories for these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "Race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

**Immigration**—Immigration (migration to a country) is one component of international migration; the other component is emigration (migration from a country). In its simplest form, international migration is defined as any movement across a national border. In the United States, federal statistics on international migration are produced primarily by the U.S. Census Bureau and the Office of Immigration Statistics (located in the Department of Homeland Security).

The Census Bureau collects data used to estimate international migration through its decennial censuses and numerous surveys of the U.S. population.

The Office of Immigration Statistics publishes immigration data in the *Yearbook of Immigration Statistics* and collects these data from several administrative records such as the Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration (OF-155, U.S. State Department) for new arrivals, and the Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence (I-181, INS) for persons adjusting migrant status. Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United States. The category, immigrant, includes persons who may have entered the United States as nonimmigrants or refugees, but who subsequently changed their status to that of a permanent resident. Nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period are nonimmigrants. Refugees are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted into the United States but are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. After 1 year of residence in the United States, refugees are eligible for immigrant status.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, or persons who qualify as refugees. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) those exempt from it. Numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. The maximum number of visas allowed to be issued under the preference categories in 2004 was 430,422—226,000 for family-sponsored immigrants and 204,422 for employment-based immigrants. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 6).

**Metropolitan and micropolitan areas**—The United States Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas according to published standards that are

applied to Census Bureau data. The general concept of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. Currently defined metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas are based on application of 2000 standards to 2000 decennial census data as updated by application of those standards to more recent Census Bureau population estimates. The term “metropolitan area” (MA) was used to refer collectively to metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) as defined according to 1980 and 1990 standards. The term “core-based statistical area” (CBSA) became effective in 2003 and refers collectively to metropolitan and micropolitan areas.

Over time, new statistical areas are created and the components of others change. Because of historical changes in geographic definitions, users must be cautious in comparing data for these statistical areas from different dates. For some purposes, comparisons of data for areas as defined at given dates may be appropriate; for other purposes, it may be preferable to maintain consistent area definitions. For descriptive details and a list of titles and components of metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, see Appendix II.

**Urban and rural**—For Census 2000, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). A UA consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, while a UC consists of densely settled territory with at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. (UCs are a new type of geographic entity for Census 2000.) From the 1950 census through the 1990 census, the urban population consisted of all people living in UAs and most places outside of UAs with a census population of 2,500 or more.

UAs and UCs encompass territory that generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

They also may include an airport located adjacent to qualifying densely settled area if it has an annual enplanement (aircraft boarding) of at least 10,000 people.

“Rural” for Census 2000 consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs. Prior to Census 2000, rural consisted of all territory, population, and housing outside of UAs and outside of other places designated as “urban.” For Census 2000, many more geographic entities, including metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places, contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

**Residence**—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually lives and sleeps most of the time). While this place is not necessarily a person’s legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

**Race**—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB). This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories were American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identified Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate

their racial identities. Because of these changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the United States population over time. Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and ethnicity as established by OMB in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Additionally, to collect data on individuals of mixed race parentage, respondents were allowed to select one or more races. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, OMB approved and included a sixth category—“Some other race” on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus “Some other race.” People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the *race alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White alone, Black or African American alone, American Indian and Alaska Native alone, Asian alone, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island alone, and Some other race alone. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or More Races* population, or as the group that reported more than one race. Additionally, respondents who reported one race together with those who reported the same race plus one or more other races are combined to create the *race alone or in combination* categories. For example, the *White alone or in combination group* consists of those respondents who reported White combined with one or more other race groups, such as “White and Black or African American,” or “White and Asian and American Indian and Alaska Native.” Another way to think of the group who reported White alone or in combination is

as the total number of people who identified entirely or partially as White. This group is also described as people who reported White, whether or not they reported any other race.

The *alone or in combination* categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported (i.e., responses) which exceeds the total population.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are sociopolitical constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 2000, (shown in Tables 13, 14, and 16) are modified counts and are not comparable to Census 2000 race categories. These numbers were computed using Census 2000 data by race that had been modified to be consistent with the 1997 Office of Management and Budget's, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity," (Federal Register Notice, Vol. 62, No 210, October 1997). A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears on the Census Web page <[http://www.census.gov/popest/topics/methodology/2003\\_nat\\_char\\_meth.html](http://www.census.gov/popest/topics/methodology/2003_nat_char_meth.html)>.

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black, African American or Negro; (3) American Indian or Alaska Native; (4) Asian; (5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Beginning January 2003, respondents were allowed to report more than one race to indicate their mixed racial heritage.

**Hispanic population**—The Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic origin population in the 2000 census by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin. Persons of Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic.

In the CPS, information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Based on a two-part question, the respondent is first asked whether or not they are of Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin and based on their response are further classified into the following categories: Mexican or Mexican-American or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; Central or South American; or Other Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin group.

Traditional and current data collection and classification treat race and Hispanic origin as two separate and distinct concepts in accordance with guidelines from the OMB. Race and Hispanic origin are two separate concepts in the federal statistical system. People who are Hispanic may be any race and people in each race group may be either Hispanic or Not Hispanic. Also, each person has two attributes, their race (or races) and whether or not they are Hispanic. The overlap of race and Hispanic origin is the main comparability issue. For example, Black Hispanics (Hispanic Blacks) are included in both the number of Blacks and in the number of Hispanics. For further information, see Census Web page <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/compraceho.html>>.

**Foreign-born and native populations**—The Census Bureau separates the U.S. resident population into two groups based on whether or not a person was a U.S. citizen at the time of birth. Anyone born in the United States or a U.S. Island Area (such as Puerto Rico) or born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent is a U.S. citizen at the time of birth and consequently

included in the *native population*. The term *foreign-born population* refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent resident aliens (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and people illegally present in the United States. The Census Bureau provides a variety of demographic, social, economic, geographic, and housing information on the foreign-born population in the United States. More information on the foreign-born population collected from censuses and surveys is available at <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign.html>.

**Mobility status**—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, or region or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons, either U.S. citizens or noncitizens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto Rico, another U.S. Island Area, or a foreign country.

**Living arrangements**—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same

housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

**Householder**—The householder is the person in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first.

**Family**—The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

**Subfamily**—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

**Married couple**—A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

**Statistical reliability**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.



No. 127.—NUMBER of ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED in the UNITED STATES from FOREIGN COUNTRIES from October 1, 1819, to December 31, 1870.

COUNTRIES.	DECADES.					AGGREGATE.
	1820 to 1830.	1831 to 1840.	1841 to 1850.	1851 to 1860.	1861 to 1870.	
England .....	15, 837	7, 611	32, 092	247, 125	213, 527	516, 192
Ireland <sup>a</sup> .....	57, 278	198, 233	733, 434	936, 665	774, 283	2, 700, 493
Scotland .....	3, 180	2, 667	3, 712	38, 331	36, 733	84, 623
Wales .....	170	185	1, 261	6, 319	4, 500	12, 435
Great Britain, not specified .....	5, 362	74, 495	277, 264	109, 653	77, 333	544, 107
Total from British Isles.....	81, 827	283, 191	1, 047, 763	1, 338, 093	1, 106, 976	3, 857, 850
Germany.....	7, 583	148, 204	422, 477	907, 780	781, 456	2, 267, 500
Prussia.....	146	4, 250	12, 149	43, 887	40, 551	100, 983
Austria.....					9, 398	9, 398
Sweden and Norway.....	94	1, 201	13, 903	20, 931	117, 799	153, 928
Denmark.....	189	1, 063	539	3, 749	17, 885	23, 425
Holland.....	1, 127	1, 412	8, 251	10, 789	9, 539	31, 118
France.....	8, 868	45, 575	77, 262	76, 358	37, 749	245, 812
Switzerland.....	3, 257	4, 821	4, 644	25, 011	23, 839	61, 572
Belgium.....	28	22	5, 074	4, 738	7, 416	17, 278
Spain.....	2, 616	2, 125	2, 209	9, 298	6, 966	23, 214
Portugal.....	180	829	550	1, 055	2, 081	4, 695
Italy.....	389	2, 211	1, 590	7, 012	12, 796	23, 998
Sardinia.....	32	7	201	1, 790	73	2, 103
Sicily.....	17	35	79	429	115	675
Malta.....	1	35	78	5	8	127
Corsica.....	2	5	2		3	12
Greece.....	20	49	16	31	82	198
Russia in Europe.....	89	277	551	457	2, 671	4, 045
Poland.....	21	369	105	1, 164	2, 379	4, 038
Hungary.....					488	488
Turkey in Europe.....	21	7	59	83	137	307
Total from Europe, other than Great Britain.....	24, 680	212, 497	549, 739	1, 114, 567	1, 073, 431	2, 974, 914
Total from Europe.....	106, 507	495, 688	1, 597, 502	2, 452, 660	2, 180, 407	6, 832, 764

## SUMMARY.

Europe.....	106, 507	495, 688	1, 597, 502	2, 452, 660	2, 180, 407	6, 832, 764
Asia.....	15	48	82	41, 455	68, 448	110, 048
Africa.....	358	111	62	420	353	1, 304
America.....	11, 951	33, 424	62, 469	74, 720	121, 041	363, 605
Pacific.....	82	9	29	158	255	533
All other.....	32, 911	69, 845	53, 107	28, 801	60, 947	245, 611
Aggregate.....	151, 824	599, 125	1, 713, 251	2, 598, 214	2, 491, 451	7, 553, 865

<sup>a</sup> The natives of Ireland are partly estimated on the basis of data obtained by the Commissioners of Emigration of New York, who have made careful inquiries on this subject. The total from the British Isles, given above, is from official returns to the Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE.—It is estimated that the number of alien passengers arrived in the United States from 1789 to 1820 amounted to 250,000.

Source: Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1878 Edition.

**Table 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2000**

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water <sup>1</sup>
			Number	Percent			
1790 (Aug. 2) . . . . .	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4) . . . . .	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6) . . . . .	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7) . . . . .	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1) . . . . .	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1) . . . . .	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1) . . . . .	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1) . . . . .	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1) . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 39,818,449	<sup>2</sup> 11.2	8,375,128	26.6	3,612,299	3,540,705	52,747
1880 (June 1) . . . . .	50,189,209	14.2	10,370,760	26.0	3,612,299	3,540,705	52,747
1890 (June 1) . . . . .	62,979,766	17.8	12,790,557	25.5	3,612,299	3,540,705	52,747
1900 (June 1) . . . . .	76,212,168	21.5	13,232,402	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,314	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15) . . . . .	92,228,496	26.0	16,016,328	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,045	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1) . . . . .	106,021,537	29.9	13,793,041	15.0	3,618,770	3,546,931	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	123,202,624	34.7	17,181,087	16.2	3,618,770	3,551,608	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	132,164,569	37.2	8,961,945	7.3	3,618,770	3,551,608	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	<sup>3</sup> 203,302,031	57.5	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	3,536,855	78,444
1980 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	<sup>3</sup> 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481
1990 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	<sup>4</sup> 248,718,302	70.3	22,176,103	9.8	<sup>5</sup> 3,717,796	3,536,278	<sup>5</sup> 181,518
2000 (Apr. 1) . . . . .	<sup>6</sup> 281,424,602	79.6	32,706,300	13.1	3,794,083	3,537,438	256,645

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data for 1790 to 1980 cover inland water only. Data for 1990 comprise Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for 2000 comprise Great Lakes, inland, territorial, and coastal water. <sup>2</sup> Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (10.9 per square mile). <sup>3</sup> Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. <sup>4</sup> The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. <sup>5</sup> Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. <sup>6</sup> Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Counts*, Series PHC-3-1, United States Summary; and "Table NA-EST2004-01—Monthly Population Estimates for the United States: April 1, 2000, to May 1, 2005"; published 22 December 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/NA-EST2004-01.html>>. Area data for 1990: unpublished data from TIGER (R).

**Table 2. Population: 1960 to 2004**

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population	Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>				Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>		
1960 . . . . .	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1983 . . . . .	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097
1961 . . . . .	183,691	1.67	182,992	181,143	1984 . . . . .	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110
1962 . . . . .	186,538	1.55	185,771	183,677	1985 . . . . .	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219
1963 . . . . .	189,242	1.45	188,483	186,493	1986 . . . . .	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412
1964 . . . . .	191,889	1.40	191,141	189,141	1987 . . . . .	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1965 . . . . .	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1988 . . . . .	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1966 . . . . .	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1989 . . . . .	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1967 . . . . .	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1990 . . . . .	250,132	1.13	249,623	247,983
1968 . . . . .	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1991 . . . . .	253,493	1.34	252,981	251,370
1969 . . . . .	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1992 . . . . .	256,894	1.34	256,514	254,929
1970 . . . . .	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1993 . . . . .	260,255	1.31	259,919	258,446
1971 . . . . .	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1994 . . . . .	263,436	1.22	263,126	261,714
1972 . . . . .	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1995 . . . . .	266,557	1.18	266,278	264,927
1973 . . . . .	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1996 . . . . .	269,667	1.17	269,394	268,108
1974 . . . . .	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1997 . . . . .	272,912	1.20	272,647	271,394
1975 . . . . .	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1998 . . . . .	276,115	1.17	275,854	274,633
1976 . . . . .	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	1999 . . . . .	279,295	1.15	279,040	277,841
1977 . . . . .	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	2000 . . . . .	282,402	1.11	282,192	280,968
1978 . . . . .	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	2001 . . . . .	285,329	1.04	285,102	283,887
1979 . . . . .	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969	2002 . . . . .	288,173	1.00	287,941	286,695
1980 . . . . .	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621	2003 . . . . .	291,028	0.99	290,789	289,538
1981 . . . . .	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818	2004 . . . . .	293,907	0.99	293,655	292,414
1982 . . . . .	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995					

<sup>1</sup> Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1960 to 1979: *Current Population Reports* P25-802 and P25-917; 1980 to 1989: "Monthly Estimates of the United States Population: April 1, 1980, to July 1, 1999, with Short-Term Projections to November 1, 2000"; published 2 January 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/1990s/mat-total.txt>>; 1990 to 1999: "national intercensal estimates (1990-2000)"; published 13 August 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTERCENSAL/US-EST90INT-datasets.html>>; 2000 to 2004: "Table NA-EST2004-01—Monthly Population Estimates for the United States: April 1, 2000, to May 1, 2005"; published 22 December 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/NA-EST2004-01.html>>.



**Table 3. Resident Population Projections: 2005 to 2050**

[295,507 represents 295,507,000. As of July 1. The projections are based on assumptions about future childbearing, mortality, and migration. The level of childbearing among women is assumed to remain close to present levels, with differences by race and Hispanic origin diminishing over time. Mortality is assumed to decline gradually with less variation by race and Hispanic origin than at present. International migration is assumed to vary over time and decrease generally relative to the size of the population]

Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change <sup>1</sup>
2005	295,507	0.9	2020	335,805	0.8	2035	377,886	0.8
2006	298,217	0.9	2021	338,490	0.8	2036	380,716	0.7
2007	300,913	0.9	2022	341,195	0.8	2037	383,537	0.7
2008	303,598	0.9	2023	343,921	0.8	2038	386,348	0.7
2009	306,272	0.9	2024	346,669	0.8	2039	389,151	0.7
2010	308,936	0.9	2025	349,439	0.8	2040	391,946	0.7
2011	311,601	0.9	2026	352,229	0.8	2041	394,734	0.7
2012	314,281	0.9	2027	355,035	0.8	2042	397,519	0.7
2013	316,971	0.9	2028	357,862	0.8	2043	400,307	0.7
2014	319,668	0.9	2029	360,711	0.8	2044	403,081	0.7
2015	322,366	0.8	2030	363,584	0.8	2045	405,862	0.7
2016	325,063	0.8	2031	366,466	0.8	2046	408,646	0.7
2017	327,756	0.8	2032	369,336	0.8	2047	411,435	0.7
2018	330,444	0.8	2033	372,196	0.8	2048	414,230	0.7
2019	333,127	0.8	2034	375,046	0.8	2049	417,035	0.7
						2050	419,854	0.7

<sup>1</sup> Percent change from immediate preceding year. 2005, change from 2004.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "U.S. Interim Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin"; published 18 March 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/usinterimproj/>>.

**Table 4. Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2004**

[In thousands (281,425 represents 281,425,000), except as indicated. Resident population]

Period	Population as of beginning of period	Net increase		Births	Deaths	Net international migration <sup>2</sup>	Population as of end of period
		Total	Percent <sup>1</sup>				
April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2000 <sup>3</sup>	281,425	768	0.3	989	561	339	282,192
July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2001	282,192	2,910	1.0	4,047	2,419	1,282	285,102
July 1, 2001 to July 1, 2002	285,102	2,839	1.0	4,007	2,430	1,262	287,941
July 1, 2002 to July 1, 2003	287,941	2,848	1.0	4,055	2,433	1,225	290,789
July 1, 2003 to July 1, 2004	290,789	2,866	1.0	4,099	2,454	1,221	293,655

<sup>1</sup> Percent of population at beginning of period. <sup>2</sup> Includes net migration of the foreign-born, emigration of natives, net movement from Puerto Rico to the United States, and Armed Forces movement. <sup>3</sup> The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population, Population change and estimated components of population change: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004"; published December 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/datasets.html>>.

**Table 5. Immigration: 1901 to 2004**

[In thousands, except rate (8,795 represents 8,795,000). For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section. Data represent immigrants admitted. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

Period	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Year	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>
1901 to 1910	8,795	10.4	1990	1,536	6.1
1911 to 1920	5,736	5.7	1991	1,827	7.2
1921 to 1930	4,107	3.5	1992	974	3.8
			1993	904	3.5
1931 to 1940	528	0.4	1994	804	3.1
1941 to 1950	1,035	0.7	1995	720	2.7
1951 to 1960	2,515	1.5	1996	916	3.4
			1997	798	2.9
1961 to 1970	3,322	1.7	1998	654	2.4
1971 to 1980	4,493	2.1	1999	647	2.3
1981 to 1990	7,338	3.1	2000	850	3.0
			2001	1,064	3.7
1991 to 2000	9,095	3.4	2002	1,064	3.7
2001 to 2004	3,780	3.3	2003	706	2.4
			2004	946	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2004 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/statistics/yearbook/index.htm>>.

**Table 6. Immigrants Admitted by Class of Admission: 1990 to 2004**

[For fiscal year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Class of admission	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Immigrants, total</b>	<b>1,536,483</b>	<b>849,807</b>	<b>1,064,318</b>	<b>1,063,732</b>	<b>705,827</b>	<b>946,142</b>
New arrivals	435,729	407,402	411,059	384,427	358,411	362,221
Adjustments	1,100,754	442,405	653,259	679,305	347,416	583,921
Preference immigrants, total	272,742	342,304	411,338	362,037	241,031	369,685
Family-sponsored immigrants, total	214,550	235,280	232,143	187,069	158,894	214,355
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	15,861	27,707	27,098	23,567	21,503	26,380
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents and their children	107,686	124,595	112,260	84,860	53,229	93,609
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens	26,751	22,833	24,878	21,072	27,303	28,695
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens	64,252	60,145	67,907	57,570	56,859	65,671
Employment-based immigrants, total	58,192	107,024	179,195	174,968	82,137	155,330
Priority workers <sup>1</sup>	(X)	27,706	41,801	34,452	14,544	31,291
Professionals with advanced degrees <sup>1</sup>	(X)	20,304	42,620	44,468	15,459	32,524
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers <sup>1</sup>	(X)	49,736	86,058	88,555	46,613	85,969
Special immigrants <sup>1</sup>	4,463	9,052	8,523	7,344	5,456	5,407
Employment creation <sup>1</sup>	(X)	226	193	149	65	129
Professional or highly skilled immigrants <sup>1, 2</sup>	26,546	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Needed skilled or unskilled workers <sup>1, 2</sup>	27,183	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Immediate relatives	231,680	347,870	443,035	485,960	332,657	406,074
Spouses of U.S. citizens	125,426	197,525	270,545	294,798	184,741	252,193
Children of U.S. citizens	46,065	82,726	91,526	97,099	78,024	76,347
Orphans	7,088	18,120	19,087	21,100	21,320	11,170
Parents of U.S. citizens	60,189	67,619	80,964	94,063	69,892	77,534
Refugees and asylees	97,364	65,941	108,506	126,084	44,927	71,230
Refugee adjustments	92,427	59,083	97,305	115,832	34,496	61,013
Asylee adjustments	4,937	6,858	11,201	10,252	10,431	10,217
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 legalization adjustments	880,372	421	263	55	39	128
Other immigrants	54,325	93,271	101,176	89,596	87,173	99,025
Diversity programs <sup>3</sup>	29,161	50,945	42,015	42,829	46,347	50,084
Amerasians (P.L. 100-202) <sup>4</sup>	13,059	943	376	348	120	32
Children born abroad to alien residents	2,410	1,009	929	788	746	707
Legalization dependents <sup>5</sup>	(X)	55	37	57	21	22
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief, Sec. 202 entrants (P.L. 105-100)	(X)	23,641	18,926	9,495	2,577	2,292
Cancellation of removal <sup>6</sup>	889	12,349	22,506	23,827	29,109	32,702
Other	8,806	4,329	16,387	12,252	8,253	13,186

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes spouses and children. <sup>2</sup> Category was eliminated in 1992 by the Immigration Act of 1990. <sup>3</sup> Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649. <sup>4</sup> Under Public Law 100-202, Amerasians are aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1962, and January 1, 1976, who were fathered by U.S. citizens. <sup>5</sup> Spouses and children of persons granted permanent resident status under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. <sup>6</sup> Was suspension of deportation prior to April 1, 1997.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2004 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/statistics/yearbook/index.htm>>.

**Table 7. Estimated Unauthorized Immigrants by Selected States and Countries of Origin: 2000**

[In thousands (7,000 represents 7,000,000). As of January. Unauthorized immigrants refers to foreign-born persons who entered without inspection or who violated the terms of a temporary admission and who have not acquired legal permanent resident status or gained temporary protection against removal by applying for an immigration benefit. The estimates were derived using the residual technique: the legally-resident population was estimated and then subtracted from the census-based foreign-born population, leaving estimated unauthorized residents as a residual. The estimates rely primarily on data from two sources: 1) annual INS statistics (immigrants admitted, deportable aliens removed, and nonimmigrant residents admitted); and 2) data for the foreign-born population from the 2000 census. Estimates were derived separately for: (1) unauthorized residents who entered the United States in the 1990s; and (2) those who entered before 1990 and still lived here illegally in January 2000]

State	Number	Country	Number
<b>United States, total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>7,000</b>
California	2,209	Mexico	4,808
Texas	1,041	El Salvador	189
New York	489	Guatemala	144
Illinois	432	Colombia	141
Florida	337	Honduras	2138
Arizona	283	China	115
Georgia	228	Ecuador	108
New Jersey	221	Dominican Republic	91
North Carolina	206	Philippines	85
Colorado	144	Brazil	77
Washington	136	Haiti	76
Virginia	103	India	70
Nevada	101	Peru	61
Oregon	90	Korea	55
Massachusetts	87	Canada	47

<sup>1</sup> Includes other states and countries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes 105,000 Hondurans granted temporary protected status in December 1998.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2002 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

**Table 8. Immigrants by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2004**

[In thousands (7,338.1 represents 7,338,100). For fiscal years ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, this section]

Country of birth	1981-1990, total	1991-2000, total	2001-2003, total	2004	Country of birth	1981-1990, total	1991-2000, total	2001-2003, total	2004
<b>All countries</b> . . . . .	<b>7,338.1</b>	<b>9,095.4</b>	<b>2,833.9</b>	<b>946.1</b>	Philippines . . . . .	495.3	505.6	149.9	57.8
<b>Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>705.6</b>	<b>1,311.4</b>	<b>450.3</b>	<b>127.7</b>	Syria . . . . .	20.6	26.1	7.9	2.3
Albania . . . . .	(NA)	26.2	11.5	3.8	Taiwan . . . . .	( <sup>5</sup> )	106.4	29.0	9.0
Armenia . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 26.6	4.9	1.8	Thailand . . . . .	64.4	48.4	11.6	4.3
Belarus . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 29.0	7.7	2.1	Turkey . . . . .	20.9	26.3	9.7	3.8
Bosnia and Herzegovina . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 39.1	55.2	10.6	Vietnam . . . . .	401.4	421.1	91.3	31.5
Bulgaria . . . . .	(NA)	23.2	11.9	4.2	<b>Africa</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>192.3</b>	<b>383.0</b>	<b>163.0</b>	<b>66.3</b>
France . . . . .	23.1	27.5	10.8	Egypt . . . . .	31.4	46.7	13.4	5.5	
Germany . . . . .	70.1	67.7	23.9	Ethiopia . . . . .	27.2	49.3	19.3	8.2	
Ireland . . . . .	32.8	59.0	3.9	Ghana . . . . .	14.9	35.6	12.7	5.3	
Italy . . . . .	32.9	22.6	7.4	Nigeria . . . . .	35.3	67.3	24.3	9.4	
Poland . . . . .	97.4	169.6	35.1	Somalia . . . . .	(NA)	20.2	10.0	3.9	
Portugal . . . . .	40.0	22.8	3.8	<b>Oceania</b> . . . . .	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	
Romania . . . . .	38.9	57.5	15.2	<b>North America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>3,125.0</b>	<b>3,917.4</b>	<b>1,063.1</b>	<b>341.2</b>	
Russia . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 128.0	55.2	Canada . . . . .	119.2	137.6	52.9	15.6	
Serbia and Montenegro <sup>3, 4</sup> . . . . .	19.2	25.9	19.6	Mexico . . . . .	1,653.3	2,251.4	541.7	175.4	
Soviet Union <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	84.0	103.9	6.2	Caribbean <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	892.7	996.1	268.9	88.9	
Ukraine . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 141.3	53.9	Cuba . . . . .	159.2	180.9	65.3	20.5	
United Kingdom . . . . .	142.1	135.8	44.5	Dominican Republic . . . . .	251.8	340.9	70.1	30.5	
Uzbekistan . . . . .	(X)	<sup>2</sup> 22.9	5.8	Haiti . . . . .	140.2	181.8	59.7	14.0	
<b>Asia</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>2,817.4</b>	<b>2,892.2</b>	<b>936.6</b>	Jamaica . . . . .	213.8	173.5	43.7	14.4	
Bangladesh . . . . .	15.2	66.0	17.3	Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	39.5	63.3	16.6	5.4	
Cambodia . . . . .	116.6	18.5	7.6	Central America <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	458.7	531.8	199.5	61.3	
China . . . . .	<sup>5</sup> 388.8	424.6	158.4	El Salvador . . . . .	214.6	217.4	90.7	29.8	
Hong Kong . . . . .	63.0	74.0	18.0	Guatemala . . . . .	87.9	103.1	44.2	18.0	
India . . . . .	261.9	383.3	191.8	Honduras . . . . .	49.5	66.8	17.7	5.5	
Iran . . . . .	154.8	112.6	30.8	Nicaragua . . . . .	44.1	97.7	34.9	4.0	
Iraq . . . . .	19.6	40.7	12.6	Panama . . . . .	29.0	24.0	4.8	1.4	
Israel . . . . .	36.3	32.0	10.4	<b>South America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>455.9</b>	<b>539.9</b>	<b>198.6</b>	<b>71.8</b>	
Japan . . . . .	43.2	61.5	23.9	Argentina . . . . .	25.7	24.3	10.2	4.8	
Jordan <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	32.6	39.7	11.5	Brazil . . . . .	23.7	52.3	25.3	10.5	
Korea . . . . .	338.8	171.3	54.3	Colombia . . . . .	124.4	131.0	50.4	18.7	
Laos . . . . .	145.6	43.6	3.6	Ecuador . . . . .	56.0	76.4	27.4	8.6	
Lebanon . . . . .	41.6	43.5	11.5	Guyana . . . . .	95.4	73.9	25.1	6.3	
Pakistan . . . . .	61.3	124.6	39.6	Peru . . . . .	64.4	105.7	32.6	11.8	
				Venezuela . . . . .	17.9	29.9	14.5	6.2	

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Covers years 1992-2000. <sup>3</sup> Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. <sup>4</sup> Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. <sup>5</sup> Data for Taiwan included with China. <sup>6</sup> Prior to 2003, includes Palestine; beginning in 2003, Palestine included in Unknown.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2004 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/statistics/yearbook/index.htm>>.

**Table 9. Immigrants Admitted as Permanent Residents Under Refugee Acts by Country of Birth: 1991 to 2003**

[For fiscal years ending September 30]

Country of birth	1991-2000, total	2001-2002, total	2003	Country of birth	1991-2000, total	2001-2002, total	2003
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>1,021,266</b>	<b>234,590</b>	<b>44,927</b>	Cambodia . . . . .	6,388	122	38
<b>Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>426,565</b>	<b>118,736</b>	<b>17,290</b>	China <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	7,608	1,508	805
Albania . . . . .	3,255	284	350	India . . . . .	2,544	2,500	1,517
Azerbaijan . . . . .	12,072	973	275	Iran . . . . .	24,313	6,170	2,030
Belarus . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 24,581	2,994	523	Iraq . . . . .	22,557	6,494	1,223
Bosnia and Herzegovina . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 37,591	48,336	5,847	Laos . . . . .	37,265	894	191
Croatia . . . . .	1,807	5,652	814	Syria . . . . .	2,125	588	308
Germany . . . . .	1,309	3,234	484	Thailand . . . . .	22,759	1,151	224
Kazakhstan . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 4,269	1,307	176	Vietnam . . . . .	206,857	17,277	1,581
Latvia . . . . .	2,757	329	54	<b>Africa</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>51,649</b>	<b>20,360</b>	<b>7,723</b>
Moldova . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 11,717	2,658	422	Ethiopia <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	17,865	2,778	1,225
Poland . . . . .	7,500	125	31	Liberia . . . . .	3,839	2,656	883
Romania . . . . .	15,708	204	94	Somalia . . . . .	16,837	6,568	2,157
Russia . . . . .	60,404	9,847	1,738	Sudan . . . . .	5,191	2,580	1,107
Serbia and Montenegro <sup>3, 4</sup> . . . . .	6,274	12,746	1,513	<b>Oceania</b> . . . . .	<b>291</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>18</b>
Soviet Union <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	90,533	3,129	610	<b>North America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>185,333</b>	<b>51,503</b>	<b>8,454</b>
Ukraine . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 109,739	21,731	3,350	Cuba . . . . .	144,612	47,580	7,047
Uzbekistan . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 19,539	2,137	318	Haiti . . . . .	9,364	1,504	472
<b>Asia</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>351,347</b>	<b>41,406</b>	<b>9,885</b>	El Salvador . . . . .	4,073	382	194
Afghanistan . . . . .	9,725	1,301	716	Guatemala . . . . .	2,033	809	294
				Nicaragua . . . . .	22,486	631	169
				<b>South America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>5,857</b>	<b>2,158</b>	<b>1,518</b>
				Peru . . . . .	2,507	801	457

<sup>1</sup> Includes other countries and unknown, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Covers years 1992-2000. <sup>3</sup> Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. <sup>4</sup> Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. <sup>5</sup> Includes Taiwan. <sup>6</sup> Prior to 1993, data include Eritrea.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2003 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/statistics/yearbook/index.htm>>.

**Table 10. Immigrants Admitted by State and Leading Country of Birth: 2003**

[For year ending September 30. Revised data; numbers won't agree with Tables 5, 6, and 8. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

State and other area	Immigrants Admitted by Country of Birth								
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Mexico	India	Philippines	China	Salvador	El Republic	Dominican	Vietnam
<b>Total</b>	<b>703,542</b>	<b>115,585</b>	<b>50,228</b>	<b>45,250</b>	<b>40,568</b>	<b>28,231</b>	<b>26,159</b>	<b>22,087</b>	<b>14,720</b>
Alabama	1,689	250	114	77	113	13	8	65	37
Alaska	1,188	69	14	405	43	11	33	22	35
Arizona	10,955	5,722	322	433	299	146	18	278	104
Arkansas	1,903	688	84	72	63	351	-	74	8
California	175,579	51,269	9,508	18,134	11,573	13,683	86	9,230	1,077
Colorado	10,661	3,275	468	240	632	156	10	418	129
Connecticut	8,274	84	722	299	403	46	298	129	399
Delaware	1,487	101	244	61	99	26	23	21	19
District of Columbia	2,491	29	85	215	132	416	63	28	28
Florida	52,770	1,567	1,219	1,668	694	411	1,627	571	4,983
Georgia	10,794	1,482	1,023	340	387	133	74	447	219
Hawaii	4,899	51	13	3,050	397	3	-	175	7
Idaho	1,686	586	38	56	107	12	3	25	16
Illinois	32,413	6,044	4,536	2,116	1,609	251	68	391	237
Indiana	5,241	901	437	230	346	100	31	105	56
Iowa	3,419	693	215	77	307	86	5	190	28
Kansas	3,804	883	415	134	212	77	13	240	49
Kentucky	3,038	232	248	150	194	11	11	81	37
Louisiana	2,214	133	171	101	118	16	16	225	51
Maine	992	17	28	84	95	17	6	37	8
Maryland	17,770	324	1,339	1,284	1,071	1,440	180	329	200
Massachusetts	20,127	124	1,463	350	1,718	829	1,958	683	372
Michigan	13,515	625	1,864	451	762	37	53	237	63
Minnesota	8,406	398	651	419	386	57	18	364	96
Mississippi	729	77	74	49	44	8	(D)	57	18
Missouri	6,160	439	449	261	379	25	27	265	56
Montana	453	23	4	30	28	-	(D)	3	7
Nebraska	2,827	882	119	70	108	93	(D)	212	28
Nevada	6,336	1,730	83	1,159	232	420	17	87	70
New Hampshire	1,868	22	206	101	174	9	69	23	46
New Jersey	40,699	569	7,442	2,639	1,688	631	3,956	431	1,922
New Mexico	2,336	1,256	77	65	56	12	3	84	27
New York	89,538	1,198	4,138	1,830	8,356	4,065	13,335	463	2,069
North Carolina	9,451	1,175	868	419	749	181	68	323	222
North Dakota	331	9	14	14	11	-	(D)	12	7
Ohio	9,787	274	1,743	417	767	29	64	182	78
Oklahoma	2,385	543	175	107	91	10	6	191	35
Oregon	6,946	1,487	336	301	503	71	3	430	35
Pennsylvania	14,606	514	1,964	473	1,314	71	551	567	232
Rhode Island	2,492	30	71	48	94	56	621	28	160
South Carolina	1,942	186	198	209	105	6	7	44	72
South Dakota	487	33	27	24	26	(D)	-	15	(D)
Tennessee	3,367	281	308	221	203	66	12	110	28
Texas	53,412	25,342	2,770	1,995	1,221	2,369	136	2,201	734
Utah	3,159	755	65	74	166	78	10	129	39
Vermont	550	5	30	16	38	3	(D)	19	6
Virginia	19,726	474	2,036	1,154	1,000	1,581	91	691	280
Washington	17,935	1,965	1,231	1,626	960	86	15	1,076	96
West Virginia	483	13	87	32	32	3	4	10	6
Wisconsin	4,357	603	453	228	345	15	26	56	49
Wyoming	253	75	4	17	21	-	-	5	3
Armed Services posts	117	(D)	(D)	27	7	(D)	3	-	3
U.S. Possessions	5,488	77	31	1,197	90	11	2,523	8	132
Unknown	7	-	(D)	(D)	-	-	3	-	-

- Represents zero. D Data withheld to avoid disclosure. <sup>1</sup> Includes other countries, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2003 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*, Supplemental Tables, Table 1; <<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/statistics/yearbook/YrBk03Im.htm>>.

Table 11. Resident Population by Age and Sex: 1980 to 2004

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	1980 <sup>1</sup>			1990 <sup>2</sup>						2000 <sup>3</sup>			2001			2002			2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1995, total	1998, total	1999, total	Total	Male	Female	2001, total	2002, total	2003, total	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
																						Total	Male	Female
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>226,546</b>	<b>110,053</b>	<b>116,493</b>	<b>248,791</b>	<b>121,284</b>	<b>127,507</b>	<b>266,278</b>	<b>275,854</b>	<b>279,040</b>	<b>281,425</b>	<b>138,056</b>	<b>143,368</b>	<b>285,102</b>	<b>287,941</b>	<b>290,789</b>	<b>293,655</b>	<b>144,537</b>	<b>149,118</b>						
Under 5 years . . . . .	16,348	8,362	7,986	18,765	9,603	9,162	19,627	19,145	19,136	19,185	9,816	9,370	19,361	19,548	19,791	20,071	10,263	9,808						
5 to 9 years . . . . .	16,700	8,539	8,161	18,042	9,236	8,806	19,438	20,510	20,606	20,550	10,524	10,027	20,234	19,961	19,745	19,606	10,029	9,576						
10 to 14 years . . . . .	18,242	9,316	8,926	17,067	8,742	8,325	19,207	19,825	20,213	20,530	10,521	10,009	20,890	21,117	21,208	21,145	10,831	10,314						
15 to 19 years . . . . .	21,168	10,755	10,413	17,893	9,178	8,714	18,374	19,840	20,085	20,221	10,392	9,829	20,294	20,351	20,472	20,730	10,635	10,094						
20 to 24 years . . . . .	21,319	10,663	10,655	19,143	9,749	9,394	18,300	18,167	18,591	20,261	9,687	9,274	19,799	20,329	20,758	20,971	10,803	10,168						
25 to 29 years . . . . .	19,521	9,705	9,816	21,336	10,708	10,629	19,680	19,804	19,575	19,384	9,800	9,583	18,936	18,907	19,123	19,561	9,995	9,566						
30 to 34 years . . . . .	17,561	8,677	8,884	21,838	10,866	10,973	22,372	20,953	20,603	20,511	10,322	10,189	20,730	20,810	20,719	20,471	10,341	10,130						
35 to 39 years . . . . .	13,965	6,862	7,104	19,851	9,837	10,014	22,492	22,926	22,883	22,709	11,320	11,389	22,279	21,837	21,408	21,052	10,571	10,482						
40 to 44 years . . . . .	11,669	5,708	5,961	17,593	8,679	8,914	20,219	21,822	22,194	22,441	11,129	11,312	22,843	22,945	22,988	23,056	11,463	11,593						
45 to 49 years . . . . .	11,090	5,388	5,702	13,747	6,741	7,006	17,624	19,114	19,654	20,091	9,889	10,202	20,709	21,273	21,763	22,123	10,918	11,205						
50 to 54 years . . . . .	11,710	5,621	6,089	11,315	5,494	5,821	13,856	16,118	16,924	17,583	8,606	8,976	18,662	18,695	19,039	19,496	9,535	9,961						
55 to 59 years . . . . .	11,615	5,482	6,133	10,489	5,009	5,480	11,182	12,589	13,085	13,469	6,508	6,960	13,933	15,082	15,722	16,490	8,001	8,488						
60 to 64 years . . . . .	10,088	4,670	5,418	10,627	4,947	5,679	10,138	10,422	10,693	10,804	5,136	5,668	11,104	11,500	12,110	12,589	5,998	6,591						
65 to 74 years . . . . .	15,581	6,757	8,824	18,048	7,908	10,140	18,866	18,570	18,419	18,390	8,303	10,087	18,321	18,280	18,344	18,463	8,428	10,036						
75 to 84 years . . . . .	7,729	2,867	4,862	10,014	3,745	6,268	11,222	12,016	12,225	12,359	4,878	7,481	12,590	12,759	12,881	12,971	5,218	7,753						
85 years and over . . . . .	2,240	682	1,559	3,022	841	2,181	3,681	4,033	4,154	4,237	1,226	3,011	4,417	4,546	4,718	4,860	1,508	3,352						
5 to 13 years . . . . .	31,159	15,923	15,237	31,839	16,301	15,538	34,825	36,454	36,804	37,028	18,965	18,063	37,077	36,966	36,757	36,376	18,617	17,759						
14 to 17 years . . . . .	16,247	8,298	7,950	13,345	6,860	6,485	15,013	15,829	16,007	16,094	8,285	7,809	16,172	16,350	16,502	16,831	8,625	8,206						
18 to 24 years . . . . .	30,022	15,054	14,969	26,961	13,744	13,217	25,482	26,059	26,685	27,139	13,872	13,267	27,968	28,442	28,924	29,245	15,057	14,189						
18 years and over . . . . .	162,791	77,473	85,321	184,841	88,519	96,322	196,814	204,426	207,094	209,117	100,990	108,127	212,492	215,077	217,739	220,377	107,032	113,345						
55 years and over . . . . .	47,253	20,458	26,796	52,200	22,450	29,748	55,089	57,630	58,576	59,259	26,051	33,208	60,366	62,167	63,776	65,373	29,153	36,220						
65 years and over . . . . .	25,550	10,306	15,245	31,084	12,494	18,589	33,769	34,619	34,798	34,986	14,407	20,579	35,328	35,585	35,943	36,294	15,154	21,140						
75 years and over . . . . .	9,969	3,549	6,421	13,036	4,586	8,449	14,903	16,049	16,379	16,596	6,104	10,492	17,007	17,305	17,599	17,831	6,726	11,104						
Median age (years) . . . . .	30.0	28.8	31.3	32.8	31.6	34.0	34.2	34.9	35.2	35.3	34.0	36.5	35.6	35.7	35.9	36.0	34.7	37.4						

<sup>1</sup> Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age and sex have not been corrected. <sup>2</sup> The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. <sup>3</sup> The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1095; "Table US-EST90INT-04 - Intercensal Estimates of the United States Resident Population by Age Groups and Sex, 1990-2000: Selected Months"; published 13 September 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTERCENSAL/US-EST90INT-04.html>>; "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex and Five-Year Age Groups for the United States: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2004"; published 9 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2004-sa.html>>.



Table 12. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2005 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (295,507 represents 295,507,000). As of July 1. For assumptions, see Table 3. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age	2005			2010			Percent distribution														
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2050	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>295,507</b>	<b>145,113</b>	<b>150,394</b>	<b>308,936</b>	<b>151,815</b>	<b>157,121</b>	<b>322,366</b>	<b>335,805</b>	<b>349,439</b>	<b>363,584</b>	<b>377,886</b>	<b>391,946</b>	<b>405,862</b>	<b>419,854</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	20,495	10,471	10,024	21,426	10,947	10,479	22,358	22,932	23,518	24,272	25,262	26,299	27,233	28,080	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7
5 to 9 years . . . . .	19,467	9,954	9,512	20,706	10,575	10,131	21,623	22,564	23,163	23,790	24,562	25,550	26,586	27,521	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6
10 to 14 years . . . . .	20,838	10,670	10,167	19,767	10,109	9,658	20,984	21,914	22,888	23,539	24,186	24,953	25,938	26,974	7.1	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4
15 to 19 years . . . . .	21,172	10,862	10,310	21,336	10,938	10,398	20,243	21,478	22,457	23,503	24,182	24,824	25,587	26,572	7.2	6.9	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.3
20 to 24 years . . . . .	20,823	10,657	10,166	21,676	11,075	10,602	21,810	20,751	22,052	23,136	24,227	24,897	25,534	26,297	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3
25 to 29 years . . . . .	19,753	10,016	9,737	21,375	10,868	10,507	22,195	22,361	21,390	22,810	23,943	25,024	25,690	26,327	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.1	6.3	6.3
30 to 34 years . . . . .	19,847	9,987	9,860	20,271	10,238	10,034	21,858	22,704	22,955	22,125	23,605	24,731	25,808	26,477	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.3
35 to 39 years . . . . .	20,869	10,449	10,420	20,137	10,091	10,046	20,543	22,143	23,046	23,399	23,777	24,101	25,223	26,300	7.1	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.3
40 to 44 years . . . . .	22,735	11,282	11,452	20,984	10,462	10,523	20,250	20,673	22,305	23,277	23,669	22,907	24,376	25,496	7.7	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.1
45 to 49 years . . . . .	22,453	11,076	11,377	22,654	11,190	11,464	20,926	20,219	20,678	22,352	23,350	23,747	23,001	24,466	7.6	7.3	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
50 to 54 years . . . . .	19,983	9,771	10,212	22,173	10,874	11,299	22,376	20,702	20,043	20,550	22,234	23,234	23,641	22,917	6.8	7.2	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.5
55 to 59 years . . . . .	17,359	8,415	8,944	19,507	9,456	10,051	21,649	21,876	20,291	19,702	20,241	21,910	22,916	23,337	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.5	5.8	5.6	5.6
60 to 64 years . . . . .	13,017	6,203	6,814	16,679	7,982	8,696	18,761	20,856	21,128	19,676	19,156	19,719	21,370	22,384	4.4	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.0	5.3	5.3
65 to 69 years . . . . .	10,123	4,712	5,412	12,172	5,686	6,486	15,621	17,618	19,647	19,980	18,683	18,237	18,829	20,444	3.4	3.9	4.8	5.2	5.6	4.9	4.9
70 to 74 years . . . . .	8,500	3,804	4,697	9,097	4,111	4,987	10,987	14,161	16,041	17,968	18,350	17,233	16,879	17,499	2.9	2.9	3.4	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.2
75 to 79 years . . . . .	7,376	3,094	4,282	7,186	3,066	4,120	7,761	9,450	12,268	13,989	15,764	16,192	15,304	15,067	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.5	3.6	3.6
80 to 84 years . . . . .	5,576	2,117	3,459	5,665	2,206	3,459	5,600	6,134	7,557	9,914	11,414	12,978	13,449	12,835	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.1
85 to 89 years . . . . .	3,206	1,072	2,135	3,713	1,274	2,439	3,857	3,897	4,353	5,451	7,259	8,476	9,768	10,254	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.4	2.4
90 to 94 years . . . . .	1,431	397	1,034	1,727	510	1,218	2,069	2,221	2,312	2,651	3,395	4,621	5,510	6,473	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.5	1.5
95 to 99 years . . . . .	412	91	321	569	137	432	723	909	1,018	1,102	1,310	1,731	2,430	2,984	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7
100 years and over . . . . .	71	12	58	114	21	93	173	241	327	399	467	581	790	1,150	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
5 to 13 years . . . . .	35,968	18,402	17,566	36,439	18,618	17,821	38,148	40,148	41,501	42,627	43,922	45,536	47,379	49,138	12.2	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.7	11.7
14 to 17 years . . . . .	17,175	8,809	8,366	16,566	8,492	8,074	16,243	17,220	18,079	18,809	19,311	19,847	20,505	21,330	5.8	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.1
18 to 24 years . . . . .	29,156	14,931	14,225	30,481	15,587	14,894	30,000	29,339	30,980	32,533	33,924	34,841	35,763	36,895	9.9	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.8
16 years and over . . . . .	230,335	111,774	118,561	242,936	118,082	124,854	253,361	264,085	275,339	287,281	299,051	310,182	320,974	331,940	77.9	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.8	79.1	79.1
18 years and over . . . . .	221,868	107,430	114,438	234,504	113,758	120,746	245,347	255,505	266,341	277,877	289,391	300,264	310,746	321,305	75.1	75.9	76.1	76.1	76.2	76.5	76.5
16 to 64 years . . . . .	193,639	96,475	97,164	202,693	101,071	101,622	206,570	209,453	211,815	215,828	222,410	230,132	238,015	245,234	65.5	65.6	64.1	62.4	60.6	58.4	58.4
55 years and over . . . . .	67,072	29,916	37,156	76,429	34,450	41,980	87,201	97,363	104,944	110,831	116,039	121,679	127,245	132,427	22.7	24.7	27.1	29.0	30.0	31.5	31.5
65 years and over . . . . .	36,696	15,299	21,397	40,244	17,011	23,233	46,791	54,632	63,524	71,453	76,641	80,050	82,959	86,706	12.4	13.0	14.5	16.3	18.2	20.7	20.7
75 years and over . . . . .	18,072	6,783	11,289	18,974	7,214	11,761	20,183	22,852	27,835	33,506	39,609	44,579	47,251	48,763	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.8	8.0	11.6	11.6
85 years and over . . . . .	5,120	1,572	3,548	6,123	1,942	4,182	6,822	7,269	8,011	9,603	12,430	15,409	18,498	20,861	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	5.0	5.0
Median age (years) . . . . .	35.2	34.0	36.6	36.0	34.6	38.8	36.4	37.0	37.5	38.0	38.2	38.1	38.1	38.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "U.S. Interim Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin"; published March 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/usinterimproj/>>.

**Table 13. Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin Status: 2000 to 2004**

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. As of July, except as noted. Data shown are modified race counts; see text, this section]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent change, 2000 to 2004
	2000 <sup>1</sup> (April 1)	2001	2002	2003	2004	
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>						
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>281,425</b>	<b>285,102</b>	<b>287,941</b>	<b>290,789</b>	<b>293,655</b>	<b>4.3</b>
One race . . . . .	277,527	281,048	283,761	286,481	289,217	4.2
White . . . . .	228,107	230,506	232,348	234,199	236,058	3.5
Black or African American . . . . .	35,705	36,249	36,667	37,082	37,502	5.0
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,664	2,711	2,749	2,787	2,825	6.0
Asian . . . . .	10,589	11,107	11,512	11,919	12,326	16.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders . . . . .	463	475	485	495	506	9.3
Two or more races . . . . .	3,898	4,054	4,180	4,308	4,439	13.9
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White . . . . .	231,436	233,978	235,935	237,901	239,880	3.6
Black or African American . . . . .	37,105	37,744	38,238	38,732	39,232	5.7
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	4,225	4,280	4,323	4,366	4,409	4.4
Asian . . . . .	12,007	12,586	13,041	13,498	13,957	16.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders . . . . .	907	927	944	960	976	7.7
Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	246,118	248,042	249,464	250,887	252,333	2.5
One race . . . . .	242,712	244,506	245,824	247,141	248,478	2.4
White . . . . .	195,577	196,320	196,822	197,325	197,841	1.2
Black or African American . . . . .	34,314	34,813	35,196	35,577	35,964	4.8
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,097	2,130	2,155	2,181	2,207	5.2
Asian . . . . .	10,357	10,867	11,267	11,667	12,068	16.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders . . . . .	367	376	383	391	398	8.5
Two or more races . . . . .	3,406	3,536	3,641	3,747	3,855	13.2
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White . . . . .	198,477	199,338	199,935	200,534	201,148	1.3
Black or African American . . . . .	35,499	36,078	36,526	36,972	37,426	5.4
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	3,456	3,491	3,518	3,546	3,574	3.4
Asian . . . . .	11,632	12,196	12,639	13,083	13,530	16.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders . . . . .	752	767	779	791	803	6.8
Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	35,306	37,060	38,477	39,902	41,322	17.0
One race . . . . .	34,815	36,543	37,937	39,340	40,739	17.0
White . . . . .	32,530	34,186	35,526	36,873	38,217	17.5
Black or African American . . . . .	1,391	1,436	1,470	1,505	1,539	10.6
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	566	582	594	606	618	9.1
Asian . . . . .	232	240	246	252	258	10.9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders . . . . .	95	99	102	105	107	12.6
Two or more races . . . . .	491	518	539	561	583	18.7
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White . . . . .	32,959	34,641	36,000	37,368	38,732	17.5
Black or African American . . . . .	1,606	1,666	1,713	1,760	1,806	12.5
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	770	789	805	820	835	8.6
Asian . . . . .	375	390	402	414	427	13.8
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders . . . . .	155	160	165	169	174	12.0
<b>MALE</b>						
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>138,056</b>	<b>140,013</b>	<b>141,519</b>	<b>143,024</b>	<b>144,537</b>	<b>4.7</b>
One race . . . . .	136,146	138,023	139,465	140,906	142,352	4.6
White . . . . .	112,478	113,798	114,810	115,820	116,832	3.9
Black or African American . . . . .	16,972	17,246	17,455	17,662	17,873	5.3
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	1,333	1,357	1,376	1,396	1,415	6.2
Asian . . . . .	5,128	5,380	5,578	5,776	5,975	16.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders . . . . .	235	242	247	252	257	9.4
Two or more races . . . . .	1,910	1,990	2,054	2,119	2,185	14.4
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White . . . . .	114,116	115,508	116,578	117,647	118,720	4.0
Black or African American . . . . .	17,644	17,966	18,214	18,461	18,713	6.1
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,088	2,116	2,138	2,160	2,182	4.5
Asian . . . . .	5,834	6,118	6,341	6,565	6,789	16.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders . . . . .	456	466	475	483	491	7.7
Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	119,894	120,919	121,675	122,428	123,190	2.7
Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	18,162	19,094	19,844	20,597	21,347	17.5
<b>FEMALE</b>						
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>143,368</b>	<b>145,089</b>	<b>146,422</b>	<b>147,765</b>	<b>149,118</b>	<b>4.0</b>
One race . . . . .	141,381	143,025	144,296	145,576	146,865	3.9
White . . . . .	115,628	116,708	117,538	118,379	119,225	3.1
Black or African American . . . . .	18,733	19,003	19,212	19,420	19,630	4.8
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	1,331	1,354	1,372	1,391	1,410	5.9
Asian . . . . .	5,461	5,727	5,935	6,143	6,352	16.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders . . . . .	227	233	238	243	248	9.2
Two or more races . . . . .	1,987	2,064	2,126	2,189	2,253	13.4
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White . . . . .	117,321	118,470	119,357	120,254	121,160	3.3
Black or African American . . . . .	19,461	19,778	20,024	20,271	20,520	5.4
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,137	2,164	2,185	2,206	2,227	4.2
Asian . . . . .	6,173	6,468	6,701	6,933	7,168	16.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders . . . . .	451	461	469	477	485	7.6
Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	126,224	127,123	127,789	128,460	129,143	2.3
Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	17,144	17,967	18,633	19,305	19,975	16.5

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, Table 11. <sup>2</sup> In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex, Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 (NC-EST2004-03)"; published 9 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2004-srh.html>>.

**Table 14. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age: 2000 and 2004**

[In thousands (281,425 represents 281,425,000); except as indicated. 2000, as of April and 2004, as of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black or African American alone		American Indian, Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic or Latino origin <sup>1</sup>		Not Hispanic or Latino White alone	
	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2004	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2004	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2004	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2004	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2004	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2004	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2004	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2004	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2004
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>281,425</b>	<b>293,655</b>	<b>228,107</b>	<b>236,058</b>	<b>35,705</b>	<b>37,502</b>	<b>2,664</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>10,589</b>	<b>12,326</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>3,898</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>35,306</b>	<b>41,322</b>	<b>195,577</b>	<b>197,841</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	19,185	20,071	14,663	15,345	2,926	3,029	233	203	708	824	41	35	613	636	3,720	4,370	11,293	11,246
5 to 9 years . . . . .	20,550	19,606	15,688	14,973	3,320	2,979	258	236	716	775	44	43	524	600	3,624	3,878	12,393	11,448
10 to 14 years . . . . .	20,530	21,145	15,844	16,125	3,221	3,407	264	267	715	782	42	46	443	519	3,163	3,784	12,963	12,676
15 to 19 years . . . . .	20,221	20,730	15,746	16,014	3,024	3,186	251	265	776	789	44	43	380	434	3,172	3,333	12,837	12,967
20 to 24 years . . . . .	18,961	20,971	14,824	16,311	2,728	3,064	218	255	848	915	46	48	297	379	3,409	3,765	11,680	12,839
25 to 29 years . . . . .	19,384	19,561	15,219	15,236	2,645	2,697	204	219	1,019	1,068	42	48	254	294	3,385	3,915	12,079	11,605
30 to 34 years . . . . .	20,511	20,471	16,349	16,000	2,710	2,722	202	209	980	1,236	39	43	231	261	3,125	3,701	13,451	12,559
35 to 39 years . . . . .	22,709	21,052	18,373	16,735	2,910	2,746	217	205	937	1,094	38	40	233	233	2,825	3,272	15,754	13,698
40 to 44 years . . . . .	22,441	23,056	18,345	18,645	2,771	2,902	202	217	870	1,018	33	39	219	236	2,304	2,888	16,213	15,966
45 to 49 years . . . . .	20,091	22,123	16,614	18,098	2,330	2,664	169	196	769	918	27	32	183	215	1,775	2,284	14,972	15,983
50 to 54 years . . . . .	17,583	19,496	14,791	16,138	1,845	2,200	135	161	641	796	21	26	149	176	1,361	1,744	13,528	14,523
55 to 59 years . . . . .	13,469	16,490	11,478	13,928	1,332	1,656	95	125	443	621	15	20	106	140	960	1,300	10,581	12,719
60 to 64 years . . . . .	10,804	12,589	9,213	10,740	1,082	1,206	70	87	350	443	11	14	78	99	750	922	8,510	9,879
65 to 69 years . . . . .	9,533	9,956	8,238	8,508	895	957	52	63	279	346	8	10	61	71	599	716	7,675	7,837
70 to 74 years . . . . .	8,857	8,507	7,798	7,373	741	756	38	46	224	271	6	8	49	54	477	555	7,348	6,852
75 to 79 years . . . . .	7,415	7,411	6,633	6,545	557	584	27	33	159	202	4	5	36	41	327	418	6,324	6,150
80 to 84 years . . . . .	4,944	5,660	4,465	4,977	350	399	15	21	90	131	2	3	22	28	179	266	4,295	4,725
85 to 89 years . . . . .	2,789	3,079	2,524	2,778	200	210	8	11	43	64	1	2	12	15	98	128	2,431	2,657
90 to 94 years . . . . .	1,112	1,350	1,006	1,210	102	101	3	5	15	26	1	1	4	7	39	60	970	1,153
95 to 99 years . . . . .	287	370	253	328	27	31	1	2	4	7	-	-	1	2	11	18	243	311
100 years and over . . . . .	50	61	41	50	7	8	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	39	47
5 to 13 years . . . . .	37,028	36,376	28,384	27,754	5,924	5,678	471	447	1,288	1,399	78	79	885	1,019	6,186	6,926	22,756	21,450
14 to 17 years . . . . .	16,094	16,831	12,524	12,935	2,426	2,650	205	216	590	627	33	35	315	368	2,439	2,746	10,291	10,431
18 to 24 years . . . . .	27,139	29,245	21,195	22,734	3,943	4,307	315	359	1,178	1,235	64	66	443	544	4,744	5,088	16,826	18,049
16 years and over . . . . .	217,139	228,622	178,782	186,386	25,632	27,419	1,857	2,065	8,304	9,787	328	374	2,237	2,591	24,202	28,606	156,345	159,866
18 years and over . . . . .	209,117	220,377	172,536	180,024	24,429	26,146	1,755	1,959	8,003	9,476	311	357	2,084	2,416	22,962	27,280	151,237	154,714
16 to 64 years . . . . .	182,153	192,328	147,823	154,617	22,772	24,372	1,713	1,883	7,489	8,739	305	345	2,051	2,372	22,469	26,441	127,021	130,134
55 years and over . . . . .	59,259	65,373	51,650	56,438	5,273	5,909	309	393	1,608	2,112	48	63	370	457	3,443	4,387	48,416	52,330
65 years and over . . . . .	34,986	36,294	30,959	31,770	2,859	3,047	144	182	815	1,048	22	29	186	219	1,733	2,165	29,324	29,732
75 years and over . . . . .	16,596	17,831	14,922	15,888	1,223	1,334	55	72	312	431	8	11	77	94	657	895	14,302	15,043
85 years and over . . . . .	4,237	4,860	3,825	4,366	316	350	13	18	63	97	2	3	18	24	151	210	3,683	4,168
Median age (yrs) . . . . .	35.3	36.0	36.6	37.5	30.0	30.8	27.7	29.2	32.5	34.1	26.8	28.9	19.8	20.4	25.8	26.9	38.6	40.0

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "National Population Estimates—Characteristics"; published 9 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2004-asrh.html>>.

**Table 15. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin Status, and Age—Projections: 2005 and 2010**

[In thousands (295,507 represents 295,507,000), except as indicated. As of July 1. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Projections are based on middle series of assumptions; see headnote, Table 3]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black alone		Asian alone		All other races alone		Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		White alone, not of Hispanic origin	
	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>295,507</b>	<b>308,936</b>	<b>236,924</b>	<b>244,995</b>	<b>38,056</b>	<b>40,454</b>	<b>12,419</b>	<b>14,241</b>	<b>8,108</b>	<b>9,246</b>	<b>41,801</b>	<b>47,756</b>	<b>198,451</b>	<b>201,112</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	20,495	21,426	15,503	15,995	3,113	3,332	833	919	1,046	1,181	4,397	4,824	11,528	11,647
5 to 9 years . . . . .	19,467	20,706	14,862	15,639	2,941	3,127	763	888	901	1,052	3,892	4,515	11,330	11,553
10 to 14 years . . . . .	20,838	19,767	15,881	15,049	3,332	2,976	787	834	838	909	3,853	4,057	12,370	11,361
15 to 19 years . . . . .	21,172	21,336	16,281	16,203	3,306	3,396	815	886	770	851	3,576	4,162	13,013	12,401
20 to 24 years . . . . .	20,823	21,676	16,153	16,591	3,078	3,357	898	943	695	785	3,604	3,927	12,836	12,992
25 to 29 years . . . . .	19,753	21,375	15,377	16,495	2,807	3,130	985	1,041	584	709	3,781	3,878	11,881	12,919
30 to 34 years . . . . .	19,847	20,271	15,466	15,654	2,678	2,856	1,190	1,166	514	595	3,666	3,973	12,060	11,977
35 to 39 years . . . . .	20,869	20,137	16,538	15,597	2,732	2,701	1,117	1,319	482	520	3,297	3,769	13,480	12,096
40 to 44 years . . . . .	22,735	20,984	18,318	16,566	2,892	2,724	1,033	1,208	492	486	2,926	3,343	15,606	13,466
45 to 49 years . . . . .	22,453	22,654	18,312	18,213	2,736	2,844	948	1,105	457	492	2,375	2,939	16,113	15,489
50 to 54 years . . . . .	19,983	22,173	16,499	18,066	2,276	2,657	828	997	379	453	1,823	2,371	14,812	15,870
55 to 59 years . . . . .	17,359	19,507	14,582	16,102	1,788	2,176	685	857	305	372	1,393	1,806	13,289	14,431
60 to 64 years . . . . .	13,017	16,679	11,075	14,004	1,250	1,674	480	706	212	295	978	1,365	10,161	12,736
65 to 69 years . . . . .	10,123	12,172	8,629	10,357	972	1,127	370	489	152	199	745	941	7,931	9,477
70 to 74 years . . . . .	8,500	9,097	7,348	7,767	767	838	275	355	110	138	571	694	6,811	7,117
75 to 79 years . . . . .	7,376	7,186	6,506	6,226	591	622	200	244	79	94	433	510	6,097	5,747
80 to 84 years . . . . .	5,576	5,665	4,993	5,005	407	440	125	158	51	61	275	359	4,733	4,666
85 to 89 years . . . . .	3,206	3,713	2,890	3,321	231	274	59	83	26	34	135	204	2,763	3,128
90 to 94 years . . . . .	1,431	1,727	1,286	1,546	112	136	22	31	11	14	60	84	1,230	1,467
95 to 99 years . . . . .	412	569	366	503	37	53	5	8	3	4	18	28	349	476
100 years and over . . . . .	71	114	60	98	9	14	1	1	1	1	3	6	57	92
5 to 13 years . . . . .	35,968	36,439	27,432	27,613	5,575	5,491	1,389	1,550	1,571	1,786	6,975	7,760	21,091	20,580
14 to 17 years . . . . .	17,175	16,566	13,150	12,589	2,735	2,597	648	695	642	685	2,956	3,291	10,453	9,586
18 to 24 years . . . . .	29,156	30,481	22,594	23,280	4,347	4,768	1,226	1,307	990	1,125	4,994	5,611	18,005	18,142
16 years and over . . . . .	230,335	242,936	187,339	195,194	27,964	30,383	9,874	11,427	5,159	5,933	28,904	33,541	160,572	164,179
18 years and over . . . . .	221,868	234,504	180,839	188,799	26,632	29,034	9,549	11,077	4,848	5,594	27,473	31,881	155,378	159,300
16 to 64 years . . . . .	193,639	202,693	155,261	160,372	24,837	26,877	8,816	10,056	4,725	5,387	26,663	30,715	130,601	132,007
55 years and over . . . . .	67,072	76,429	57,734	64,928	6,165	7,355	2,223	2,934	950	1,213	4,611	5,997	53,421	59,339
65 years and over . . . . .	36,696	40,244	32,078	34,821	3,127	3,505	1,058	1,371	433	546	2,240	2,826	29,971	32,171
75 years and over . . . . .	18,072	18,974	16,101	16,698	1,388	1,540	413	527	171	209	924	1,191	15,228	15,577
85 years and over . . . . .	5,120	6,123	4,602	5,467	390	478	87	125	41	54	216	322	4,398	5,163
Median age (yrs) . . . . .	35.2	36.0	36.7	37.6	29.9	30.5	33.8	35.7	22.6	23.0	26.1	27.1	39.3	40.3

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "U.S. Interim Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin"; published March 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/usinterimproj/>>.

**Table 16. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2004**

[In thousands, except as indicated (293,655 represents 293,655,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Total	Race						Hispanic or Latino origin <sup>1</sup>	Non-Hispanic or Latino White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>293,655</b>	<b>236,058</b>	<b>37,502</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>12,326</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>41,322</b>	<b>197,841</b>
Under 5 yrs. old . . . . .	20,071	15,345	3,029	203	824	35	636	4,370	11,246
Under 1 yr. old . . . . .	4,077	3,116	612	40	171	7	131	907	2,261
1 yr. old . . . . .	4,038	3,088	605	40	171	7	127	907	2,233
2 yrs. old . . . . .	3,998	3,060	604	39	164	7	125	879	2,230
3 yrs. old . . . . .	4,051	3,096	619	39	167	7	123	862	2,283
4 yrs. old . . . . .	3,907	2,985	588	45	152	8	130	815	2,239
5 to 9 yrs. old . . . . .	19,606	14,973	2,979	236	775	43	600	3,878	11,448
5 yrs. old . . . . .	3,852	2,941	577	47	149	9	129	777	2,237
6 yrs. old . . . . .	3,863	2,945	586	47	153	8	124	773	2,244
7 yrs. old . . . . .	3,889	2,970	589	47	156	8	119	772	2,269
8 yrs. old . . . . .	3,963	3,032	599	48	159	9	116	777	2,324
9 yrs. old . . . . .	4,039	3,085	628	48	157	9	113	779	2,375
10 to 14 yrs. old . . . . .	21,145	16,125	3,407	267	782	46	519	3,784	12,676
10 yrs. old . . . . .	4,074	3,101	649	50	156	9	109	770	2,399
11 yrs. old . . . . .	4,158	3,163	673	52	156	9	105	767	2,464
12 yrs. old . . . . .	4,242	3,235	684	54	157	9	104	763	2,539
13 yrs. old . . . . .	4,296	3,281	694	55	156	9	101	748	2,600
14 yrs. old . . . . .	4,375	3,344	707	56	158	9	100	737	2,673
15 to 19 yrs. old . . . . .	20,730	16,014	3,186	265	789	43	434	3,333	12,967
15 yrs. old . . . . .	4,212	3,228	669	54	158	9	93	684	2,605
16 yrs. old . . . . .	4,144	3,191	645	53	156	9	89	670	2,580
17 yrs. old . . . . .	4,100	3,171	628	52	154	9	86	656	2,572
18 yrs. old . . . . .	4,124	3,197	623	52	158	9	84	656	2,597
19 yrs. old . . . . .	4,150	3,225	620	52	162	9	82	667	2,613
20 to 24 yrs. old . . . . .	20,971	16,311	3,064	255	915	48	379	3,765	12,839
20 yrs. old . . . . .	4,076	3,166	605	52	166	9	79	680	2,541
21 yrs. old . . . . .	4,166	3,242	611	53	173	9	78	726	2,573
22 yrs. old . . . . .	4,211	3,276	614	51	183	10	77	764	2,571
23 yrs. old . . . . .	4,263	3,318	616	50	194	10	74	785	2,594
24 yrs. old . . . . .	4,255	3,308	618	49	199	10	71	811	2,559
25 to 29 yrs. old . . . . .	19,561	15,236	2,697	219	1,068	48	294	3,915	11,605
25 yrs. old . . . . .	4,053	3,152	579	46	200	10	65	785	2,427
26 yrs. old . . . . .	3,935	3,073	547	44	200	10	61	786	2,345
27 yrs. old . . . . .	3,884	3,028	535	44	209	10	58	785	2,300
28 yrs. old . . . . .	3,788	2,947	513	42	221	9	55	780	2,223
29 yrs. old . . . . .	3,901	3,035	523	42	238	9	54	780	2,310
30 to 34 yrs. old . . . . .	20,471	16,000	2,722	209	1,236	43	261	3,701	12,559
30 yrs. old . . . . .	3,793	2,946	506	40	240	9	52	749	2,248
31 yrs. old . . . . .	3,889	3,012	527	41	249	9	51	747	2,317
32 yrs. old . . . . .	4,079	3,180	545	42	251	9	52	739	2,493
33 yrs. old . . . . .	4,312	3,391	569	43	246	9	53	732	2,711
34 yrs. old . . . . .	4,398	3,471	574	43	249	9	53	733	2,790
35 to 39 yrs. old . . . . .	21,052	16,735	2,746	205	1,094	40	233	3,272	13,698
35 yrs. old . . . . .	4,156	3,296	530	41	233	8	49	679	2,666
36 yrs. old . . . . .	4,083	3,232	533	40	224	8	46	665	2,614
37 yrs. old . . . . .	4,095	3,263	531	40	209	8	45	639	2,670
38 yrs. old . . . . .	4,214	3,349	558	41	211	8	46	641	2,755
39 yrs. old . . . . .	4,505	3,595	594	44	217	8	48	648	2,994
40 to 44 yrs. old . . . . .	23,056	18,645	2,902	217	1,018	39	236	2,888	15,966
40 yrs. old . . . . .	4,577	3,676	587	44	214	8	48	623	3,098
41 yrs. old . . . . .	4,564	3,677	577	43	212	8	47	592	3,128
42 yrs. old . . . . .	4,579	3,713	571	43	197	8	47	572	3,182
43 yrs. old . . . . .	4,627	3,766	571	43	193	7	47	548	3,257
44 yrs. old . . . . .	4,710	3,814	595	44	202	8	47	553	3,301
45 to 49 yrs. old . . . . .	22,123	18,098	2,664	196	918	32	215	2,284	15,983
45 yrs. old . . . . .	4,519	3,682	557	41	188	7	45	498	3,221
46 yrs. old . . . . .	4,522	3,696	546	40	189	7	44	474	3,257
47 yrs. old . . . . .	4,469	3,660	538	39	182	6	43	456	3,238
48 yrs. old . . . . .	4,296	3,520	512	38	180	6	42	432	3,120
49 yrs. old . . . . .	4,316	3,541	510	37	181	6	41	424	3,148

See footnote at end of table.



**Table 16. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2004—Con.**

[In thousands, except as indicated (293,655 represents 293,655,000). As of July 1. Resident population. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Total	Race						Hispanic or Latino origin <sup>1</sup>	Non-Hispanic or Latino White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
50 to 54 yrs. old. . . . .	19,496	16,138	2,200	161	796	26	176	1,744	14,523
50 yrs. old. . . . .	4,130	3,407	476	35	168	6	38	387	3,049
51 yrs. old. . . . .	3,994	3,308	448	33	163	5	37	363	2,972
52 yrs. old. . . . .	3,862	3,208	428	32	155	5	34	340	2,893
53 yrs. old. . . . .	3,762	3,119	424	31	150	5	33	328	2,815
54 yrs. old. . . . .	3,748	3,096	425	30	160	5	33	326	2,793
55 to 59 yrs. old. . . . .	16,490	13,928	1,656	125	621	20	140	1,300	12,719
55 yrs. old. . . . .	3,603	3,008	387	28	145	5	31	294	2,735
56 yrs. old. . . . .	3,572	3,009	364	27	136	4	30	281	2,749
57 yrs. old. . . . .	3,744	3,210	345	27	127	4	31	267	2,962
58 yrs. old. . . . .	2,791	2,353	280	21	109	4	24	235	2,134
59 yrs. old. . . . .	2,779	2,348	279	21	105	3	23	224	2,139
60 to 64 yrs. old. . . . .	12,589	10,740	1,206	87	443	14	99	922	9,879
60 yrs. old. . . . .	2,735	2,329	263	20	98	3	22	207	2,136
61 yrs. old. . . . .	2,824	2,428	260	19	91	3	22	197	2,245
62 yrs. old. . . . .	2,488	2,125	235	17	88	3	19	179	1,957
63 yrs. old. . . . .	2,305	1,962	223	16	83	3	18	170	1,803
64 yrs. old. . . . .	2,238	1,895	225	15	83	3	17	168	1,737
65 to 69 yrs. old. . . . .	9,956	8,508	957	63	346	10	71	716	7,837
65 yrs. old. . . . .	2,123	1,814	202	14	75	2	16	156	1,668
66 yrs. old. . . . .	2,076	1,773	199	13	73	2	15	150	1,633
67 yrs. old. . . . .	1,949	1,665	187	12	69	2	14	140	1,533
68 yrs. old. . . . .	1,907	1,629	185	12	66	2	13	135	1,502
69 yrs. old. . . . .	1,902	1,628	184	11	64	2	13	134	1,501
70 to 74 yrs. old. . . . .	8,507	7,373	756	46	271	8	54	555	6,852
70 yrs. old. . . . .	1,733	1,486	165	10	59	2	12	119	1,374
71 yrs. old. . . . .	1,726	1,486	161	10	57	2	11	113	1,379
72 yrs. old. . . . .	1,696	1,473	149	9	53	1	11	110	1,370
73 yrs. old. . . . .	1,670	1,461	138	8	51	1	10	106	1,361
74 yrs. old. . . . .	1,681	1,467	143	9	51	1	10	106	1,367
75 to 79 yrs. old. . . . .	7,411	6,545	584	33	202	5	41	418	6,150
75 yrs. old. . . . .	1,572	1,381	128	7	46	1	9	96	1,291
76 yrs. old. . . . .	1,551	1,368	123	7	44	1	9	90	1,283
77 yrs. old. . . . .	1,491	1,319	117	7	40	1	8	82	1,241
78 yrs. old. . . . .	1,414	1,251	111	6	37	1	8	77	1,178
79 yrs. old. . . . .	1,382	1,225	107	6	36	1	7	73	1,157
80 to 84 yrs. old. . . . .	5,560	4,977	399	21	131	3	28	266	4,725
80 yrs. old. . . . .	1,290	1,151	95	5	32	1	7	65	1,089
81 yrs. old. . . . .	1,187	1,059	87	5	29	1	6	58	1,004
82 yrs. old. . . . .	1,121	1,005	79	4	26	1	6	53	954
83 yrs. old. . . . .	1,029	928	69	4	23	1	5	47	884
84 yrs. old. . . . .	933	835	69	4	21	1	5	43	794
85 to 89 yrs. old. . . . .	3,079	2,778	210	11	64	2	15	128	2,657
90 to 94 yrs. old. . . . .	1,350	1,210	101	5	26	1	7	60	1,153
95 to 99 yrs. old. . . . .	370	328	31	2	7	1	2	18	311
100 yrs. old and over. . . . .	61	50	8	1	1	-	1	4	47
Median age (yr.). . . . .	36.0	37.5	30.8	29.2	34.1	28.9	20.4	26.9	40.0

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

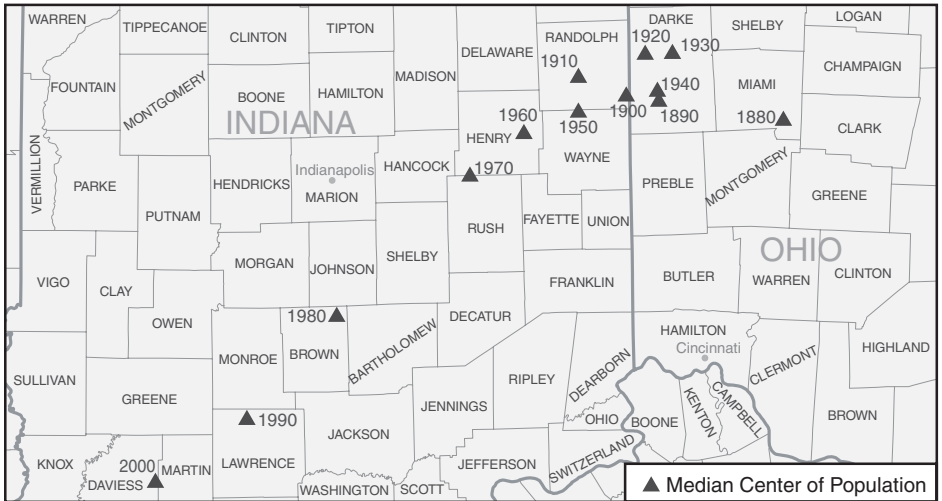
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "National Population Estimates—Characteristics"; published 9 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2004-asrh.html>> and "National Population Estimates for the 2000s: Monthly Postcensal Resident Population, by single year of age, sex, race and Hispanic origin"; published 9 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2004nates.html>>.

Figure 1.1  
**Center of Population: 1790 to 2000**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

Year	Median center		Mean center			
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location	
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD	
1850 (June 1)	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV <sup>1</sup>	
1900 (June 1)	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN	
1950 (April 1)	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL	
1960 (April 1)	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL	
1970 (April 1)	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL	
1980 (April 1)	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, 25 mile W of DeSoto, MO	
1990 (April 1)	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO	
2000 (April 1)	38 45 23	86 55 51	37 41 49	91 48 34	In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.



**Table 17. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 2004**

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data as of April 1, data for other years as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. See Appendix III]

State	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1990 <sup>2</sup>	1995	1999	2000 <sup>3</sup>	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>226,546</b>	<b>248,791</b>	<b>266,278</b>	<b>279,040</b>	<b>281,425</b>	<b>285,102</b>	<b>287,941</b>	<b>290,789</b>	<b>293,655</b>
Alabama . . . . .	3,894	4,040	4,297	4,430	4,447	4,468	4,481	4,504	4,530
Alaska . . . . .	402	550	604	625	627	632	641	648	655
Arizona . . . . .	2,718	3,665	4,432	5,024	5,131	5,297	5,439	5,579	5,744
Arkansas . . . . .	2,286	2,351	2,535	2,652	2,673	2,692	2,708	2,728	2,753
California . . . . .	23,668	29,811	31,697	33,499	33,872	34,532	34,988	35,463	35,894
Colorado . . . . .	2,890	3,294	3,827	4,226	4,302	4,427	4,498	4,548	4,601
Connecticut . . . . .	3,108	3,287	3,324	3,386	3,406	3,433	3,459	3,487	3,504
Delaware . . . . .	594	666	730	775	784	796	806	818	830
District of Columbia . . . . .	638	607	581	570	572	569	565	558	554
Florida . . . . .	9,746	12,938	14,538	15,759	15,983	16,354	16,681	16,999	17,397
Georgia . . . . .	5,463	6,478	7,328	8,046	8,187	8,391	8,540	8,676	8,829
Hawaii . . . . .	965	1,108	1,197	1,210	1,212	1,222	1,235	1,249	1,263
Idaho . . . . .	944	1,007	1,177	1,276	1,294	1,321	1,343	1,367	1,393
Illinois . . . . .	11,427	11,431	12,008	12,359	12,420	12,518	12,585	12,649	12,714
Indiana . . . . .	5,490	5,544	5,851	6,045	6,081	6,128	6,158	6,200	6,238
Iowa . . . . .	2,914	2,777	2,867	2,918	2,926	2,932	2,935	2,942	2,954
Kansas . . . . .	2,364	2,478	2,601	2,678	2,689	2,701	2,713	2,725	2,736
Kentucky . . . . .	3,661	3,687	3,887	4,018	4,042	4,068	4,090	4,118	4,146
Louisiana . . . . .	4,206	4,222	4,379	4,461	4,469	4,467	4,477	4,494	4,516
Maine . . . . .	1,125	1,228	1,243	1,267	1,275	1,287	1,298	1,309	1,317
Maryland . . . . .	4,217	4,781	5,070	5,255	5,297	5,379	5,442	5,512	5,558
Massachusetts . . . . .	5,737	6,016	6,141	6,317	6,349	6,395	6,413	6,420	6,417
Michigan . . . . .	9,262	9,295	9,676	9,897	9,938	10,005	10,042	10,082	10,113
Minnesota . . . . .	4,076	4,376	4,660	4,873	4,919	4,986	5,025	5,064	5,101
Mississippi . . . . .	2,521	2,575	2,723	2,828	2,845	2,858	2,868	2,883	2,903
Missouri . . . . .	4,917	5,117	5,378	5,562	5,597	5,643	5,680	5,719	5,755
Montana . . . . .	787	799	877	898	902	906	911	918	927
Nebraska . . . . .	1,570	1,578	1,657	1,705	1,711	1,719	1,726	1,737	1,747
Nevada . . . . .	800	1,202	1,582	1,935	1,998	2,095	2,168	2,242	2,335
New Hampshire . . . . .	921	1,109	1,158	1,222	1,236	1,259	1,276	1,289	1,300
New Jersey . . . . .	7,365	7,748	8,083	8,360	8,414	8,506	8,577	8,642	8,699
New Mexico . . . . .	1,303	1,515	1,720	1,808	1,819	1,832	1,855	1,879	1,903
New York . . . . .	17,558	17,991	18,524	18,883	18,977	19,086	19,151	19,212	19,227
North Carolina . . . . .	5,882	6,632	7,345	7,949	8,046	8,198	8,312	8,421	8,541
North Dakota . . . . .	653	639	648	644	642	636	634	633	634
Ohio . . . . .	10,798	10,847	11,203	11,335	11,353	11,388	11,410	11,438	11,459
Oklahoma . . . . .	3,025	3,146	3,308	3,437	3,451	3,467	3,488	3,506	3,524
Oregon . . . . .	2,633	2,842	3,184	3,394	3,421	3,474	3,523	3,564	3,595
Pennsylvania . . . . .	11,864	11,883	12,198	12,264	12,281	12,298	12,328	12,371	12,406
Rhode Island . . . . .	947	1,003	1,017	1,040	1,048	1,059	1,069	1,076	1,081
South Carolina . . . . .	3,122	3,486	3,749	3,975	4,012	4,061	4,106	4,149	4,198
South Dakota . . . . .	691	696	738	750	755	758	760	765	771
Tennessee . . . . .	4,591	4,877	5,327	5,639	5,689	5,748	5,792	5,845	5,901
Texas . . . . .	14,229	16,986	18,959	20,558	20,852	21,335	21,723	22,103	22,490
Utah . . . . .	1,461	1,723	2,014	2,203	2,233	2,281	2,320	2,352	2,389
Vermont . . . . .	511	563	589	605	609	613	617	619	621
Virginia . . . . .	5,347	6,189	6,671	7,000	7,079	7,186	7,274	7,365	7,460
Washington . . . . .	4,132	4,867	5,481	5,843	5,894	5,993	6,067	6,131	6,204
West Virginia . . . . .	1,950	1,793	1,824	1,812	1,808	1,802	1,805	1,811	1,815
Wisconsin . . . . .	4,706	4,892	5,185	5,333	5,364	5,406	5,440	5,474	5,509
Wyoming . . . . .	470	454	485	492	494	494	499	502	507

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, Table 1. <sup>2</sup> The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors. <sup>3</sup> Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program, updates to the Boundary and Annexation Survey, and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00 - Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000"; published 11 April 2002; <[http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage\\_2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html](http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage_2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html)>; and "Table NST-EST2004-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004"; published 22 December 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-ann-est.html>>.

**Table 18. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 2004**

[As of April 1, except 2004 as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. For area figures of states, see Table 347. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

State	Rank				Percent change			Population per sq. mile of land area <sup>1</sup>		
	1980	1990	2000	2004	1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2004	1990	2000	2004
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>83.0</b>
Alabama . . . . .	22	22	23	23	3.8	10.1	1.9	79.6	87.6	89.3
Alaska . . . . .	50	49	48	47	36.9	14.0	4.5	1.0	1.1	1.1
Arizona . . . . .	29	24	20	18	34.8	40.0	12.0	32.3	45.2	50.5
Arkansas . . . . .	33	33	33	32	2.8	13.7	3.0	45.1	51.3	52.9
California . . . . .	1	1	1	1	26.0	13.6	6.0	191.1	217.2	230.1
Colorado . . . . .	28	26	24	22	14.0	30.6	7.0	31.8	41.5	44.4
Connecticut . . . . .	25	27	29	29	5.8	3.6	2.9	678.5	702.9	723.2
Delaware . . . . .	47	46	45	45	12.1	17.6	6.0	341.0	401.1	425.1
District of Columbia . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-4.9	-5.7	-3.2	9,884.4	9,316.4	9,015.0
Florida . . . . .	7	4	4	4	32.7	23.5	8.8	239.9	296.4	322.6
Georgia . . . . .	13	11	10	9	18.6	26.4	7.8	111.9	141.4	152.5
Hawaii . . . . .	39	41	42	42	14.9	9.3	4.2	172.6	188.6	196.6
Idaho . . . . .	41	42	39	39	6.7	28.5	7.7	12.2	15.6	16.8
Illinois . . . . .	5	6	5	5	(Z)	8.7	2.4	205.6	223.4	228.7
Indiana . . . . .	12	14	14	14	1.0	9.7	2.6	154.6	169.5	173.9
Iowa . . . . .	27	30	30	30	-1.7	5.4	1.0	49.7	52.4	52.9
Kansas . . . . .	32	32	32	33	4.8	8.5	1.7	30.3	32.9	33.4
Kentucky . . . . .	23	23	25	26	0.7	9.6	2.6	92.8	101.7	104.4
Louisiana . . . . .	19	21	22	24	4.4	5.9	1.0	96.9	102.6	103.7
Maine . . . . .	38	38	40	40	9.2	3.8	3.3	39.8	41.3	42.7
Maryland . . . . .	18	19	19	19	13.4	10.8	4.9	489.1	541.9	568.7
Massachusetts . . . . .	11	13	13	13	4.9	5.5	1.1	767.4	809.8	818.4
Michigan . . . . .	8	8	8	8	0.4	6.9	1.8	163.6	175.0	178.0
Minnesota . . . . .	21	20	21	21	7.4	12.4	3.7	55.0	61.8	64.1
Mississippi . . . . .	31	31	31	31	2.2	10.5	2.0	54.9	60.6	61.9
Missouri . . . . .	15	15	17	17	4.1	9.4	2.8	74.3	81.2	83.5
Montana . . . . .	44	44	44	44	1.6	12.9	3.7	5.5	6.2	6.4
Nebraska . . . . .	35	36	38	38	0.5	8.4	2.1	20.5	22.3	22.7
Nevada . . . . .	43	39	35	35	50.1	66.3	16.8	10.9	18.2	21.3
New Hampshire . . . . .	42	40	41	41	20.5	11.4	5.2	123.7	137.8	144.9
New Jersey . . . . .	9	9	9	10	5.2	8.6	3.4	1,044.5	1,134.4	1,172.8
New Mexico . . . . .	37	37	36	36	16.3	20.1	4.6	12.5	15.0	15.7
New York . . . . .	2	2	3	3	2.5	5.5	1.3	381.0	401.9	407.2
North Carolina . . . . .	10	10	11	11	12.8	21.3	6.1	136.2	165.2	175.3
North Dakota . . . . .	46	47	47	48	-2.1	0.5	-1.2	9.3	9.3	9.2
Ohio . . . . .	6	7	7	7	0.5	4.7	0.9	264.9	277.3	279.8
Oklahoma . . . . .	26	28	27	28	4.0	9.7	2.1	45.8	50.3	51.3
Oregon . . . . .	30	29	28	27	7.9	20.4	5.1	29.6	35.6	37.4
Pennsylvania . . . . .	4	5	6	6	0.2	3.4	1.0	265.1	274.0	276.8
Rhode Island . . . . .	40	43	43	43	5.9	4.5	3.1	960.3	1,003.2	1,034.2
South Carolina . . . . .	24	25	26	25	11.7	15.1	4.6	115.8	133.2	139.4
South Dakota . . . . .	45	45	46	46	0.8	8.5	2.1	9.2	9.9	10.2
Tennessee . . . . .	17	17	16	16	6.2	16.7	3.7	118.3	138.0	143.2
Texas . . . . .	3	3	2	2	19.4	22.8	7.9	64.9	79.6	85.9
Utah . . . . .	36	35	34	34	17.9	29.6	7.0	21.0	27.2	29.1
Vermont . . . . .	48	48	49	49	10.0	8.2	2.1	60.8	65.8	67.2
Virginia . . . . .	14	12	12	12	15.8	14.4	5.4	156.3	178.8	188.4
Washington . . . . .	20	18	15	15	17.8	21.1	5.3	73.1	88.6	93.2
West Virginia . . . . .	34	34	37	37	-8.0	0.8	0.4	74.5	75.1	75.4
Wisconsin . . . . .	16	16	18	20	4.0	9.6	2.7	90.1	98.8	101.4
Wyoming . . . . .	49	50	50	50	-3.4	8.9	2.6	4.7	5.1	5.2

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; "ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999"; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>; *Population Change and Distribution: 1990 to 2000, Census 2000 Brief*, (C2KBR/01-2), April 2001; and "Table 2 - Cumulative Estimates of Population Change for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico and State Rankings: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 (NST-EST2004-02)"; published 22 December 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-pop-chg.html>>.

**Table 19. State Resident Population—Projections: 2005 to 2030**

[As of July 1. These projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004 (see Tables 3 and 11). They were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, internal migration and international migration continue. The projections to 2004 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 17. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Number (1,000)						Change, 2000-2030		Rank	
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	Number (1,000)		Total population, 2030	Percent change, 2000-2030
							Percent			
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>295,507</b>	<b>308,936</b>	<b>322,366</b>	<b>335,805</b>	<b>349,439</b>	<b>363,584</b>	<b>82,163</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>
AL . . . . .	4,527	4,596	4,663	4,729	4,800	4,874	427	9.6	24	35
AK . . . . .	661	694	733	774	821	868	241	38.4	46	12
AZ . . . . .	5,868	6,637	7,495	8,456	9,532	10,712	5,582	108.8	10	2
AR . . . . .	2,777	2,875	2,969	3,060	3,151	3,240	567	21.2	32	21
CA . . . . .	36,039	38,067	40,123	42,207	44,305	46,445	12,573	37.1	1	13
CO . . . . .	4,618	4,832	5,049	5,279	5,523	5,792	1,491	34.7	22	14
CT . . . . .	3,503	3,577	3,635	3,676	3,691	3,689	283	8.3	30	38
DE . . . . .	837	884	927	963	991	1,013	229	29.2	45	18
DC . . . . .	551	530	506	481	455	433	-139	-24.2	(X)	(X)
FL . . . . .	17,510	19,252	21,204	23,407	25,912	28,686	12,703	79.5	3	3
GA . . . . .	8,926	9,589	10,231	10,844	11,439	12,018	3,831	46.8	8	8
HI . . . . .	1,277	1,341	1,386	1,412	1,439	1,466	255	21.0	41	22
ID . . . . .	1,407	1,517	1,630	1,741	1,853	1,970	676	52.2	37	6
IL . . . . .	12,699	12,917	13,097	13,237	13,341	13,433	1,014	8.2	5	39
IN . . . . .	6,250	6,392	6,518	6,627	6,721	6,810	730	12.0	18	31
IA . . . . .	2,974	3,010	3,026	3,020	2,993	2,955	29	1.0	34	48
KS . . . . .	2,752	2,805	2,853	2,891	2,919	2,940	252	9.4	35	36
KY . . . . .	4,163	4,265	4,351	4,424	4,490	4,555	513	12.7	27	30
LA . . . . .	4,534	4,613	4,674	4,719	4,762	4,803	334	7.5	26	41
ME . . . . .	1,319	1,357	1,389	1,409	1,414	1,411	136	10.7	42	32
MD . . . . .	5,601	5,905	6,208	6,498	6,763	7,022	1,726	32.6	16	16
MA . . . . .	6,519	6,649	6,759	6,856	6,939	7,012	663	10.4	17	33
MI . . . . .	10,207	10,429	10,599	10,696	10,714	10,694	756	7.6	11	40
MN . . . . .	5,175	5,421	5,668	5,901	6,109	6,306	1,387	28.2	20	20
MS . . . . .	2,916	2,971	3,014	3,045	3,069	3,092	248	8.7	33	37
MO . . . . .	5,765	5,922	6,070	6,200	6,315	6,430	835	14.9	19	27
MT . . . . .	933	969	999	1,023	1,037	1,045	143	15.8	44	25
NE . . . . .	1,744	1,769	1,789	1,803	1,813	1,820	109	6.4	38	42
NV . . . . .	2,352	2,691	3,058	3,452	3,863	4,282	2,284	114.3	28	1
NH . . . . .	1,315	1,386	1,457	1,525	1,586	1,646	411	33.2	40	15
NJ . . . . .	8,745	9,018	9,256	9,462	9,637	9,802	1,388	16.5	13	24
NM . . . . .	1,902	1,980	2,042	2,084	2,107	2,100	281	15.4	36	26
NY . . . . .	19,258	19,444	19,547	19,577	19,540	19,477	501	2.6	4	46
NC . . . . .	8,702	9,346	10,011	10,709	11,449	12,228	4,178	51.9	7	7
ND . . . . .	635	637	635	630	621	607	-36	-5.5	49	50
OH . . . . .	11,478	11,576	11,635	11,644	11,606	11,551	197	1.7	9	47
OK . . . . .	3,521	3,592	3,662	3,736	3,821	3,913	463	13.4	29	29
OR . . . . .	3,596	3,791	4,013	4,260	4,536	4,834	1,413	41.3	25	10
PA . . . . .	12,427	12,584	12,711	12,787	12,802	12,768	487	4.0	6	45
RI . . . . .	1,087	1,117	1,140	1,154	1,158	1,153	105	10.0	43	34
SC . . . . .	4,239	4,447	4,642	4,823	4,990	5,149	1,137	28.3	23	19
SD . . . . .	772	786	797	802	802	800	46	6.0	47	43
TN . . . . .	5,965	6,231	6,502	6,781	7,073	7,381	1,691	29.7	15	17
TX . . . . .	22,775	24,649	26,586	28,635	30,865	33,318	12,466	59.8	2	4
UT . . . . .	2,418	2,595	2,783	2,990	3,226	3,485	1,252	56.1	31	5
VT . . . . .	631	653	673	691	703	712	103	16.9	48	23
VA . . . . .	7,553	8,010	8,467	8,917	9,364	9,825	2,747	38.8	12	11
WA . . . . .	6,205	6,542	6,951	7,432	7,996	8,625	2,731	46.3	14	9
WV . . . . .	1,819	1,829	1,823	1,801	1,766	1,720	-88	-4.9	39	49
WI . . . . .	5,554	5,727	5,883	6,005	6,088	6,151	787	14.7	21	28
WY . . . . .	507	520	528	531	529	523	29	5.9	50	44

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table A1: Interim Projections of the Total Population for the United States and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2030"; published 21 April 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.



**Table 20. State Resident Population—Components of Change: 2000–2004**

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2004. Minus sign (-) indicates net decrease]

State	Numeric population change <sup>1</sup>			Natural increase	Net	Net
		Births	Deaths	(births minus deaths)	internal migration	international migration
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>12,230,802</b>	<b>17,198,187</b>	<b>10,297,024</b>	<b>6,901,163</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5,329,639</b>
Alabama . . . . .	82,831	258,878	196,032	62,846	-703	21,712
Alaska . . . . .	28,504	42,755	13,986	28,769	-4,481	4,512
Arizona . . . . .	613,202	371,351	178,046	193,305	281,625	141,175
Arkansas . . . . .	79,231	159,897	118,535	41,362	20,949	18,427
California . . . . .	2,022,146	2,244,263	983,736	1,260,527	-415,313	1,192,430
Colorado . . . . .	299,388	285,656	121,297	164,359	42,100	94,620
Connecticut . . . . .	98,002	181,064	127,067	53,997	-18,255	63,771
Delaware . . . . .	46,764	47,020	29,651	17,369	20,184	9,621
District of Columbia . . . . .	-18,536	33,197	25,203	7,994	-43,304	17,156
Florida . . . . .	1,414,337	893,447	708,259	185,188	791,904	444,726
Georgia . . . . .	642,567	577,914	279,352	298,562	181,296	161,522
Hawaii . . . . .	51,303	78,349	38,712	39,637	-11,986	24,204
Idaho . . . . .	99,306	88,369	42,609	45,760	40,761	12,208
Illinois . . . . .	293,987	774,574	453,342	321,232	-304,775	276,890
Indiana . . . . .	157,052	365,221	236,937	128,284	-18,818	47,067
Iowa . . . . .	28,069	159,235	118,027	41,208	-37,315	24,975
Kansas . . . . .	46,678	165,737	104,107	61,630	-48,141	32,289
Kentucky . . . . .	103,637	230,345	170,046	60,299	22,512	22,745
Louisiana . . . . .	46,812	284,740	177,971	106,769	-74,776	16,680
Maine . . . . .	42,330	57,576	53,238	4,338	34,356	4,182
Maryland . . . . .	261,552	318,169	188,517	129,652	21,969	91,278
Massachusetts . . . . .	67,400	347,124	241,265	105,859	-173,062	137,394
Michigan . . . . .	174,140	560,624	370,460	190,164	-116,477	103,785
Minnesota . . . . .	181,466	287,611	160,686	126,925	-7,728	60,274
Mississippi . . . . .	58,310	183,404	121,865	61,539	-10,423	8,717
Missouri . . . . .	157,935	322,858	234,051	88,807	20,077	35,880
Montana . . . . .	24,670	46,230	35,951	10,279	13,014	1,741
Nebraska . . . . .	35,949	106,706	65,074	41,632	-23,672	18,789
Nevada . . . . .	336,514	135,588	71,296	64,292	216,322	55,710
New Hampshire . . . . .	63,714	60,933	40,203	20,730	33,774	9,624
New Jersey . . . . .	284,532	491,048	311,614	179,434	-135,483	244,994
New Mexico . . . . .	84,243	115,818	58,010	57,808	3,985	23,267
New York . . . . .	250,267	1,093,899	662,269	431,630	-771,944	562,265
North Carolina . . . . .	494,730	505,789	310,001	195,788	166,864	131,807
North Dakota . . . . .	-7,838	32,391	25,209	7,182	-17,742	3,023
Ohio . . . . .	105,866	637,404	465,064	172,340	-133,416	63,691
Oklahoma . . . . .	72,899	213,108	150,892	62,216	-18,211	30,484
Oregon . . . . .	173,150	191,214	130,648	60,566	52,944	61,482
Pennsylvania . . . . .	125,238	613,270	552,078	61,192	-19,365	86,811
Rhode Island . . . . .	32,313	52,551	41,587	10,964	5,826	15,990
South Carolina . . . . .	186,252	239,064	160,520	78,544	79,476	30,218
South Dakota . . . . .	16,043	45,137	29,911	15,226	-1,973	3,259
Tennessee . . . . .	211,700	334,641	238,191	96,450	71,204	42,226
Texas . . . . .	1,638,232	1,570,403	639,884	930,519	157,893	558,004
Utah . . . . .	155,841	204,213	55,349	148,864	-39,856	42,176
Vermont . . . . .	12,567	26,841	21,842	4,999	4,118	3,722
Virginia . . . . .	380,797	423,268	241,784	181,484	87,546	115,538
Washington . . . . .	309,648	333,188	191,793	141,395	52,965	112,580
West Virginia . . . . .	7,004	87,308	89,352	-2,044	6,794	3,114
Wisconsin . . . . .	145,311	291,703	198,158	93,545	15,381	39,044
Wyoming . . . . .	12,747	27,094	17,347	9,747	1,380	1,840

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> The estimated components of population change will not sum to the numerical population change due to the process of controlling to national totals.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 4 - Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change for the United States and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 (NST-EST2004-04)"; published 22 December 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-comp-chg.html>>.

**Table 21. Resident Population by Age and State: 2004**

[In thousands, except percent (293,655 represents 293,655,000). As of July. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

State	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Percent 65 years and over
<b>U.S. ...</b>	<b>293,655</b>	<b>20,071</b>	<b>53,207</b>	<b>29,245</b>	<b>40,032</b>	<b>44,109</b>	<b>41,619</b>	<b>29,079</b>	<b>18,463</b>	<b>12,971</b>	<b>4,860</b>	<b>12.4</b>
AL .....	4,530	296	798	456	603	651	648	480	325	207	66	13.2
AK .....	655	50	138	74	81	102	107	61	26	13	4	6.4
AZ .....	5,744	450	1,097	571	830	800	719	545	396	250	86	12.7
AR .....	2,753	186	491	280	360	385	376	294	205	128	48	13.8
CA .....	35,894	2,634	6,962	3,596	5,253	5,541	4,860	3,225	1,950	1,359	514	10.7
CO .....	4,601	339	840	457	717	709	668	421	241	154	56	9.8
CT .....	3,504	213	626	311	409	565	532	374	217	175	82	13.5
DE .....	830	54	140	84	110	128	119	87	58	38	13	13.1
DC .....	554	35	75	58	108	82	72	56	34	24	9	12.1
FL .....	17,397	1,091	2,912	1,549	2,142	2,530	2,380	1,865	1,475	1,073	380	16.8
GA .....	8,829	679	1,654	902	1,364	1,392	1,189	803	477	275	95	9.6
HI .....	1,263	89	210	126	161	180	186	138	79	68	25	13.6
ID .....	1,393	103	269	157	185	192	194	135	83	53	22	11.4
IL .....	12,714	891	2,348	1,260	1,798	1,905	1,782	1,210	761	540	219	12.0
IN .....	6,238	431	1,170	632	826	907	886	614	388	279	105	12.4
IA .....	2,954	181	500	316	369	418	436	301	203	158	72	14.7
KS .....	2,736	189	495	299	359	388	392	260	170	129	55	13.0
KY .....	4,146	267	714	413	568	621	605	439	281	179	59	12.5
LA .....	4,516	324	841	503	598	642	639	441	280	188	60	11.7
ME .....	1,317	68	215	124	146	205	216	155	95	69	25	14.4
MD .....	5,558	375	1,020	521	711	895	829	573	326	226	83	11.4
MA .....	6,417	396	1,069	598	880	1,030	937	652	396	322	136	13.3
MI .....	10,113	650	1,884	997	1,306	1,514	1,496	1,020	612	460	175	12.3
MN .....	5,101	332	908	531	678	793	755	488	300	217	98	12.1
MS .....	2,903	208	541	323	391	405	397	284	193	121	40	12.2
MO .....	5,755	371	1,013	589	751	845	826	592	392	274	100	13.3
MT .....	927	53	156	99	107	128	152	107	66	42	18	13.7
NE .....	1,747	122	313	191	229	244	249	167	111	85	36	13.3
NV .....	2,335	169	435	210	355	355	310	239	154	84	24	11.2
NH .....	1,300	73	232	122	149	216	209	141	79	56	22	12.1
NJ .....	8,699	581	1,575	744	1,095	1,416	1,275	886	543	420	163	12.9
NM .....	1,903	133	359	206	236	266	275	199	126	77	27	12.1
NY .....	19,227	1,246	3,326	1,825	2,633	2,993	2,741	1,970	1,226	913	354	13.0
NC .....	8,541	600	1,518	828	1,242	1,289	1,175	856	555	356	121	12.1
ND .....	634	36	103	77	81	85	97	63	43	34	16	14.7
OH .....	11,459	730	2,049	1,128	1,464	1,684	1,702	1,177	747	570	208	13.3
OK .....	3,524	242	618	385	470	488	493	363	249	161	54	13.2
OR .....	3,595	226	626	350	506	511	537	379	227	163	70	12.8
PA .....	12,406	719	2,118	1,185	1,471	1,823	1,869	1,325	864	742	291	15.3
RI .....	1,081	62	182	112	139	166	159	110	65	60	26	13.9
SC .....	4,198	280	744	429	568	611	594	451	286	175	59	12.4
SD .....	771	52	139	87	93	106	111	74	52	39	18	14.2
TN .....	5,901	385	1,007	576	828	887	852	629	407	248	84	12.5
TX .....	22,490	1,843	4,424	2,400	3,336	3,338	2,981	1,952	1,214	756	246	9.9
UT .....	2,389	233	507	313	399	291	268	170	111	71	26	8.7
VT .....	621	31	104	62	70	95	105	74	41	28	11	13.0
VA .....	7,460	498	1,307	748	1,015	1,173	1,093	778	453	291	103	11.4
WA .....	6,204	387	1,099	635	859	956	933	631	357	243	103	11.3
WV .....	1,815	101	284	173	227	252	284	217	144	102	33	15.3
WI .....	5,509	338	970	575	696	840	826	550	349	256	111	13.0
WY .....	507	31	86	57	61	69	84	57	33	21	7	12.1

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population estimates by State, Age and Sex for States and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004"; published March 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/popes/states/asrh/SC-est2004-02.html>>.

**Table 22. Resident Population by Age and State—Projections: 2005 and 2010**

[As of July 1. These projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004 (see Tables 3 and 11). They were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, internal migration and international migration continue. The projections to 2004 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 21]

State	Population (1,000)										Percent of population, 2010	
	Under 18 years old		18 to 44 years old		45 to 64 years old		65 to 74 years old		75 years old and over		Under 18 years old	65 years old and over
	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010		
<b>U.S.</b> . . . . .	<b>73,639</b>	<b>74,432</b>	<b>112,360</b>	<b>113,248</b>	<b>72,812</b>	<b>81,012</b>	<b>18,624</b>	<b>21,270</b>	<b>18,072</b>	<b>18,974</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>13.0</b>
AL	1,112	1,092	1,657	1,605	1,155	1,251	321	354	281	295	23.8	14.1
AK	183	184	264	270	170	184	27	35	17	21	26.5	8.1
AZ	1,533	1,688	2,185	2,349	1,384	1,678	406	516	359	406	25.4	13.9
AR	691	703	1,007	996	697	765	201	227	181	185	24.4	14.3
CA	9,462	9,497	14,357	14,787	8,319	9,391	1,990	2,333	1,910	2,060	24.9	11.5
CO	1,153	1,189	1,861	1,863	1,148	1,263	240	282	216	235	24.6	10.7
CT	838	814	1,277	1,257	909	990	223	253	256	262	22.8	14.4
DE	199	202	311	309	216	249	59	68	52	57	22.9	14.1
DC	117	114	246	237	124	118	32	32	32	29	21.5	11.5
FL	3,863	4,086	6,089	6,315	4,541	5,431	1,484	1,773	1,533	1,646	21.2	17.8
GA	2,361	2,502	3,623	3,724	2,086	2,382	473	564	383	417	26.1	10.2
IA	307	316	471	477	329	357	85	101	85	90	23.6	14.3
ID	380	400	531	554	338	381	82	99	76	82	26.4	12.0
IL	3,230	3,197	4,916	4,842	3,033	3,277	756	826	765	774	24.7	12.4
IN	1,596	1,596	2,354	2,328	1,533	1,656	386	425	380	386	25.0	12.7
IA	721	711	1,076	1,049	741	800	203	217	233	233	23.6	14.9
KS	702	699	1,024	1,004	667	727	171	185	188	190	24.9	13.4
KY	1,005	1,002	1,573	1,540	1,066	1,165	278	309	242	249	23.5	13.1
LA	1,185	1,172	1,706	1,665	1,104	1,194	282	313	257	270	25.4	12.6
ME	282	269	470	462	374	413	97	110	96	102	19.8	15.6
MD	1,384	1,406	2,153	2,212	1,421	1,568	331	386	311	332	23.8	12.2
MA	1,525	1,484	2,486	2,440	1,649	1,817	406	454	452	454	22.3	13.7
MI	2,555	2,487	3,833	3,822	2,573	2,785	624	699	622	635	23.8	12.8
MN	1,277	1,290	2,003	2,027	1,278	1,433	301	343	316	327	23.8	12.8
MS	771	759	1,084	1,052	706	781	189	209	165	170	25.6	12.8
MO	1,418	1,411	2,134	2,111	1,443	1,578	391	432	379	390	23.8	13.9
MT	215	212	326	324	263	287	66	77	64	68	21.9	15.0
NE	445	446	642	619	425	460	111	119	122	125	25.2	13.8
NV	593	665	894	961	598	735	157	199	110	131	24.7	12.3
NH	307	304	489	494	360	408	82	97	76	82	22.0	12.9
NJ	2,103	2,088	3,285	3,252	2,212	2,446	564	632	582	600	23.2	13.7
NM	488	479	684	669	491	553	129	153	111	126	24.2	14.1
NY	4,607	4,421	7,380	7,227	4,762	5,144	1,243	1,346	1,266	1,306	22.7	13.6
NC	2,152	2,269	3,363	3,471	2,150	2,445	554	641	483	520	24.3	12.4
ND	149	142	231	223	161	174	43	46	50	51	22.3	15.3
OH	2,819	2,744	4,220	4,123	2,917	3,121	758	816	763	771	23.7	13.7
OK	890	895	1,293	1,264	873	938	243	266	222	229	24.9	13.8
OR	844	863	1,360	1,412	944	1,022	220	263	228	231	22.8	13.0
PA	2,844	2,748	4,444	4,385	3,242	3,496	893	960	1,004	997	21.8	15.5
RI	256	249	408	410	271	300	68	76	83	82	22.3	14.1
SC	1,038	1,036	1,577	1,579	1,095	1,226	289	343	240	263	23.3	13.6
SD	195	194	278	269	189	209	51	55	58	60	24.7	14.6
TN	1,449	1,479	2,248	2,249	1,522	1,673	403	461	345	368	23.7	13.3
TX	6,317	6,785	9,068	9,417	5,122	5,859	1,216	1,426	1,052	1,162	27.5	10.5
UT	771	819	979	1,021	460	520	108	127	99	108	31.6	9.0
VT	140	132	230	232	179	195	42	50	41	43	20.3	14.3
VA	1,827	1,880	2,940	2,997	1,918	2,139	463	554	404	441	23.5	12.4
WA	1,491	1,488	2,410	2,481	1,602	1,777	353	429	350	367	22.8	12.2
WV	392	382	640	618	508	536	145	156	135	136	20.9	16.0
WI	1,334	1,319	2,095	2,076	1,404	1,561	351	392	369	380	23.0	13.5
WY	119	116	183	177	142	154	34	40	30	33	22.4	14.0

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "File 2. Annual projections by 5-year and selected age groups by sex"; published 21 April 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.

**Table 23. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic or Latino Origin, and State: 2004**

[In thousands (293,655 represents 293,655,000). As of July. Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race. Due to the complexities associated with the production of detailed characteristics' estimates at the state and county levels, the values of the estimates at lower levels of geography may not necessarily sum to estimates at higher levels of geography]

State	Total population	One race					Two or more races	Hispanic or Latino origin	Non-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>293,655</b>	<b>236,058</b>	<b>37,502</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>12,326</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>41,322</b>	<b>197,841</b>
AL . . . . .	4,530	3,235	1,194	23	37	2	39	98	3,148
AK . . . . .	655	464	24	104	30	4	31	32	438
AZ . . . . .	5,744	5,033	203	289	123	10	86	1,609	3,510
AR . . . . .	2,753	2,238	434	20	26	2	32	121	2,126
CA . . . . .	35,894	27,710	2,437	417	4,326	149	855	12,443	15,982
CO . . . . .	4,601	4,154	189	52	116	6	82	879	3,334
CT . . . . .	3,504	2,983	352	12	108	3	46	372	2,658
DE . . . . .	830	625	169	3	21	(Z)	11	48	583
DC . . . . .	554	207	319	2	17	(Z)	8	47	168
FL . . . . .	17,397	14,022	2,726	74	352	14	209	3,305	10,920
GA . . . . .	8,829	5,863	2,613	27	230	7	90	598	5,319
HI . . . . .	1,263	335	28	4	528	114	254	100	295
ID . . . . .	1,393	1,331	8	20	14	2	19	124	1,215
IL . . . . .	12,714	10,101	1,926	39	505	8	135	1,775	8,414
IN . . . . .	6,238	5,530	548	18	73	3	66	269	5,280
IA . . . . .	2,954	2,807	68	10	42	1	26	104	2,710
KS . . . . .	2,736	2,445	161	26	57	2	44	220	2,239
KY . . . . .	4,146	3,747	311	9	37	2	40	77	3,678
LA . . . . .	4,516	2,896	1,492	27	62	2	37	124	2,789
ME . . . . .	1,317	1,277	10	7	11	(Z)	12	12	1,266
MD . . . . .	5,558	3,583	1,615	18	258	3	81	298	3,325
MA . . . . .	6,417	5,581	435	18	295	5	83	494	5,181
MI . . . . .	10,113	8,232	1,451	60	220	4	146	375	7,896
MN . . . . .	5,101	4,583	212	59	172	3	72	179	4,421
MS . . . . .	2,903	1,780	1,069	13	21	1	18	49	1,739
MO . . . . .	5,755	4,916	661	26	75	4	73	148	4,781
MT . . . . .	927	844	3	60	5	1	14	22	826
NE . . . . .	1,747	1,609	75	17	27	1	19	120	1,497
NV . . . . .	2,335	1,927	176	33	128	12	58	532	1,429
NH . . . . .	1,300	1,250	12	3	22	1	12	28	1,225
NJ . . . . .	8,699	6,690	1,260	27	607	7	108	1,294	5,549
NM . . . . .	1,903	1,612	45	192	24	2	28	823	827
NY . . . . .	19,227	14,216	3,361	103	1,249	18	279	3,077	11,746
NC . . . . .	8,541	6,332	1,861	110	148	6	83	518	5,861
ND . . . . .	634	586	5	33	4	(Z)	6	10	578
OH . . . . .	11,459	9,768	1,362	26	159	4	140	252	9,547
OK . . . . .	3,524	2,770	272	284	54	3	140	223	2,570
OR . . . . .	3,595	3,267	64	49	122	10	83	343	2,948
PA . . . . .	12,406	10,693	1,304	22	267	5	115	476	10,288
RI . . . . .	1,081	962	66	6	29	1	16	112	870
SC . . . . .	4,198	2,868	1,233	16	44	2	35	130	2,753
SD . . . . .	771	684	6	67	5	(Z)	9	15	671
TN . . . . .	5,901	4,763	991	17	71	3	56	167	4,611
TX . . . . .	22,490	18,726	2,633	153	718	24	235	7,781	11,190
UT . . . . .	2,389	2,241	23	32	45	17	31	253	2,003
VT . . . . .	621	602	4	2	6	(Z)	7	6	597
VA . . . . .	7,460	5,502	1,483	24	330	5	115	426	5,122
WA . . . . .	6,204	5,290	216	101	388	28	180	527	4,809
WV . . . . .	1,815	1,728	58	4	10	(Z)	15	15	1,714
WI . . . . .	5,509	4,967	328	51	106	2	56	237	4,749
WY . . . . .	507	480	4	12	3	(Z)	6	34	449

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 4: Annual Estimates of the Population by Race Alone and Hispanic or Latino Origin for the United States and States: July 1, 2004 (SC-EST2004-04)"; published 11 August 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/SC-EST2004-04.html>>.

**Table 24. Resident Population by Region, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2000**

[As of April (281,422 represents 281,422,000). For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Race and Hispanic origin	Population (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
<b>Total population</b> . . . . .	<b>281,422</b>	<b>53,594</b>	<b>64,393</b>	<b>100,237</b>	<b>63,198</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>22.5</b>
One race . . . . .	274,596	52,366	63,370	98,390	60,470	100.0	19.1	23.1	35.8	22.0
White . . . . .	211,461	41,534	53,834	72,819	43,274	100.0	19.6	25.5	34.4	20.5
Black or African American . . . . .	34,658	6,100	6,500	18,982	3,077	100.0	17.6	18.8	54.8	8.9
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,476	163	399	726	1,188	100.0	6.6	16.1	29.3	48.0
Asian . . . . .	10,243	2,119	1,198	1,922	5,004	100.0	20.7	11.7	18.8	48.8
Asian Indian . . . . .	1,679	554	293	441	391	100.0	33.0	17.5	26.3	23.3
Chinese . . . . .	2,433	692	212	343	1,186	100.0	28.4	8.7	14.1	48.8
Filipino . . . . .	1,850	202	151	245	1,253	100.0	10.9	8.2	13.2	67.7
Japanese . . . . .	797	76	63	77	580	100.0	9.6	7.9	9.7	72.8
Korean . . . . .	1,077	246	132	224	474	100.0	22.9	12.3	20.8	44.0
Vietnamese . . . . .	1,123	115	107	336	564	100.0	10.3	9.5	29.9	50.3
Other Asian . . . . .	1,285	233	239	257	556	100.0	18.2	18.6	20.0	43.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	399	21	22	51	304	100.0	5.2	5.6	12.8	76.3
Native Hawaiian . . . . .	141	4	6	12	118	100.0	3.2	4.1	8.9	83.8
Guamanian or Chamorro . . . . .	58	5	5	15	34	100.0	7.9	7.9	25.1	59.1
Samoaan . . . . .	91	4	5	9	73	100.0	4.2	5.6	9.7	80.5
Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	109	8	7	15	79	100.0	7.3	6.4	14.0	72.2
Some other race . . . . .	15,359	2,430	1,417	3,889	7,623	100.0	15.8	9.2	25.3	49.6
Two or more races . . . . .	6,826	1,228	1,022	1,847	2,728	100.0	18.0	15.0	27.1	40.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race) . . . . .	35,306	5,254	3,125	11,587	15,341	100.0	14.9	8.8	32.8	43.5
Mexican . . . . .	20,641	479	2,200	6,548	11,413	100.0	2.3	10.7	31.7	55.3
Puerto Rican . . . . .	3,406	2,075	325	759	247	100.0	60.9	9.6	22.3	7.2
Cuban . . . . .	1,242	169	45	921	106	100.0	13.6	3.6	74.2	8.5
Other Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	10,017	2,531	554	3,358	3,574	100.0	25.3	5.5	33.5	35.7
Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	246,116	48,340	61,268	88,650	47,857	100.0	19.6	24.9	36.0	19.4
White alone . . . . .	194,553	39,327	52,386	65,928	36,912	100.0	20.2	26.9	33.9	19.0

<sup>1</sup> Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories. <sup>2</sup> Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

**Table 25. Population in Coastal Counties: 1970 to 2003**

[Population as of April 1, except as indicated (3,536 represents 3,536,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Agency, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds). See Appendix III]

Year	Total	Counties in coastal regions					Balance of United States
		Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 1990 (1,000 sq. mi.) . . . . .	3,536	888	148	114	115	510	2,649
<b>POPULATION</b>							
1970 (mil.) . . . . .	203.3	110.0	51.1	10.0	26.0	22.8	93.3
1980 (mil.) . . . . .	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.) . . . . .	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
2000 (mil.) . . . . .	281.4	148.3	65.2	18.0	27.3	37.8	133.1
2001 (July 1) (mil.) . . . . .	285.1	150.2	66.0	18.3	27.4	38.5	134.9
2002 (July 1) (mil.) . . . . .	288.0	151.6	66.6	18.6	27.5	38.9	136.4
2003 (July 1) (mil.) . . . . .	290.8	152.9	67.1	18.9	27.5	39.4	137.9
1970 (percent) . . . . .	100	54	25	5	13	11	46
1980 (percent) . . . . .	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent) . . . . .	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
2000 (percent) . . . . .	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
2003 (July 1) (percent) . . . . .	100	53	23	6	9	14	47

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Census of Population: 1970; 1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), U.S. Summary; 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1); and unpublished data.

**Table 26. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2004**

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2002 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2004, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2004. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2004
	1990	2000	2002	2003	2004	1990- 2000	2000- 2004 <sup>1</sup>	
Akron, OH	658	695	700	701	702	5.7	1.0	69
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	810	826	834	841	845	2.0	2.3	59
Albuquerque, NM	599	730	754	767	781	21.7	7.1	62
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	687	740	758	769	780	7.8	5.3	63
Anchorage, AK	266	320	333	339	345	20.1	7.9	140
Ann Arbor, MI	283	323	332	336	339	14.1	5.1	141
Asheville, NC	308	369	378	383	387	19.9	4.9	124
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	3,069	4,248	4,504	4,605	4,708	38.4	10.8	9
Atlantic City, NJ	224	253	259	264	269	12.6	6.4	164
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	436	500	507	510	515	14.7	3.1	93
Austin-Round Rock, TX	846	1,250	1,347	1,377	1,412	47.7	13.0	38
Bakersfield, CA	545	662	693	713	735	21.4	11.1	66
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,382	2,553	2,596	2,627	2,639	7.2	3.4	19
Baton Rouge, LA	624	706	715	721	729	13.2	3.2	67
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	361	385	383	383	383	6.6	-0.4	126
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	957	1,052	1,066	1,074	1,082	10.0	2.9	48
Boise City-Nampa, ID	320	465	499	512	525	45.4	12.9	88
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,134	4,391	4,433	4,430	4,425	6.2	0.7	11
Boulder, CO <sup>2</sup>	209	270	278	277	279	29.1	3.4	160
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	828	883	895	900	903	6.6	2.3	53
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	260	335	353	362	372	28.9	10.9	129
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,189	1,170	1,160	1,158	1,154	-1.6	-1.3	45
Canton-Massillon, OH	394	407	409	410	411	3.3	1.0	113
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	335	441	476	492	514	31.6	16.6	94
Charleston, WV	308	310	307	307	308	0.6	-0.6	148
Charleston-North Charleston, SC	507	549	564	572	583	8.3	6.3	84
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,025	1,330	1,407	1,439	1,475	29.8	10.8	37
Chattanooga, TN-GA	433	477	483	487	490	10.0	2.8	98
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	8,182	9,098	9,267	9,330	9,392	11.2	3.2	3
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	1,845	2,010	2,036	2,047	2,058	8.9	2.4	25
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,102	2,148	2,142	2,140	2,137	2.2	-0.5	23
Colorado Springs, CO	409	537	563	570	576	31.3	7.2	85
Columbia, SC	549	647	663	671	679	17.9	5.0	71
Columbus, GA-AL	266	282	286	278	280	5.7	-0.8	159
Columbus, OH	1,405	1,613	1,657	1,677	1,694	14.8	5.0	31
Corpus Christi, TX	368	403	404	406	410	9.7	1.6	114
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	3,989	5,162	5,473	5,586	5,700	29.4	10.4	5
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	368	376	375	375	375	2.1	-0.2	128
Dayton, OH	844	848	845	846	846	0.5	-0.3	58
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	371	443	459	468	479	19.6	8.0	100
Denver-Aurora, CO <sup>2</sup>	1,667	2,179	2,276	2,302	2,330	30.7	6.9	22
Des Moines, IA	416	481	496	504	512	15.6	6.3	95
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,249	4,453	4,479	4,487	4,493	4.8	0.9	10
Duluth, MN-WI	269	275	276	276	276	2.3	0.1	162
Durham, NC	345	426	441	445	451	23.7	6.5	104
El Paso, TX	592	680	694	703	713	14.9	4.9	68
Erie, PA	276	281	282	283	282	1.9	0.5	157
Eugene-Springfield, OR	283	323	327	330	332	14.2	2.7	144
Evansville, IN-KY	325	343	345	347	348	5.5	1.6	137
Fayetteville, NC	298	337	341	345	348	13.1	3.3	138
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	239	347	367	378	391	44.9	12.6	123
Flint, MI	430	436	441	443	444	1.3	1.8	105
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	186	251	264	267	269	35.1	6.9	163
Fort Smith, AR-OK	234	273	278	280	282	16.7	3.3	158
Fort Wayne, IN	354	390	397	400	402	10.1	3.1	115
Fresno, CA	667	799	832	851	867	19.8	8.4	56
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	646	740	757	763	768	14.6	3.7	65
Green Bay, WI	244	283	289	292	295	16.0	4.6	153
Greensboro-High Point, NC	540	643	657	662	668	19.1	3.7	72
Greenville, SC	472	560	573	578	584	18.6	4.3	83
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS	208	246	249	250	253	18.4	2.7	169
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	474	509	514	517	519	7.3	2.0	91
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,124	1,149	1,169	1,180	1,185	2.2	3.1	44
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC	292	342	349	351	353	16.9	3.2	136
Holland-Grand Haven, MI	188	238	246	250	252	26.9	5.9	170
Honolulu, HI	836	876	886	893	900	4.8	2.7	54
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	3,767	4,715	4,967	5,073	5,180	25.2	9.9	7
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	288	289	287	287	287	0.2	-0.6	156
Huntsville, AL	293	342	353	358	362	16.8	5.8	134
Indianapolis, IN	1,294	1,525	1,578	1,601	1,622	17.8	6.3	35
Jackson, MS	447	497	505	510	517	11.2	4.0	92
Jacksonville, FL	925	1,123	1,174	1,197	1,225	21.4	9.1	42
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	293	315	318	320	319	7.3	1.4	145
Kansas City, MO-KS	1,637	1,836	1,887	1,906	1,925	12.2	4.8	27
Killeen-Fort Hood, TX	269	331	338	344	346	23.0	4.7	139
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA	276	298	299	300	301	8.3	0.7	150
Knoxville, TN	535	616	632	641	647	15.2	5.0	79
Lakeland, FL	405	484	500	511	524	19.4	8.4	89
Lancaster, PA	423	471	479	483	487	11.3	3.5	99

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 26. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2004—Con.**

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2002 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2004, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2004. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2004
	1990	2000	2002	2003	2004	1990-2000	2000-2004 <sup>1</sup>	
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	433	448	452	454	456	3.5	1.8	103
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	741	1,376	1,516	1,575	1,651	85.6	20.0	32
Lexington-Fayette, KY	348	408	415	421	425	17.2	4.0	109
Lincoln, NE	229	267	273	277	278	16.5	4.3	161
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR	535	611	622	629	637	14.1	4.3	80
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	11,274	12,366	12,692	12,821	12,925	9.7	4.5	2
Louisville, KY-IN	1,056	1,162	1,180	1,190	1,201	10.0	3.3	43
Lubbock, TX	230	250	254	257	258	8.6	3.2	167
Madison, WI	432	502	518	525	532	16.1	6.0	87
Manchester-Nashua, NH	336	381	392	395	399	13.4	4.7	120
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	384	569	613	635	658	48.5	15.6	74
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,067	1,205	1,227	1,239	1,250	12.9	3.7	41
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL	4,056	5,008	5,206	5,277	5,362	23.5	7.1	6
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,432	1,501	1,510	1,514	1,516	4.8	1.0	36
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	2,539	2,969	3,055	3,085	3,116	16.9	5.0	16
Mobile, AL	379	400	400	400	401	5.6	0.2	119
Modesto, CA	371	447	480	491	498	20.6	11.5	97
Montgomery, AL	305	347	351	353	355	13.6	2.5	135
Naples-Marco Island, FL	152	251	276	286	297	65.3	18.0	152
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN	1,048	1,312	1,353	1,372	1,396	25.1	6.4	39
New Haven-Milford, CT	804	824	835	841	846	2.5	2.6	57
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,264	1,317	1,313	1,316	1,320	4.1	0.2	40
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	16,846	18,323	18,590	18,670	18,710	8.8	2.1	1
Norwich-New London, CT	255	259	263	265	266	1.6	2.8	165
Ocala, FL	195	259	273	281	291	32.9	12.5	154
Ogden-Clearfield, UT	352	443	460	469	477	25.8	7.9	107
Oklahoma City, OK	971	1,095	1,120	1,133	1,144	12.8	4.5	47
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	686	767	783	793	804	11.8	4.8	60
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	1,225	1,645	1,755	1,802	1,862	34.3	13.2	28
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	669	753	781	791	798	12.6	5.9	61
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	399	476	496	506	519	19.4	9.1	90
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	344	412	424	429	437	19.7	6.1	107
Peoria, IL	359	367	366	366	368	2.3	0.3	131
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,436	5,687	5,742	5,772	5,801	4.6	2.0	4
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	2,238	3,252	3,489	3,593	3,715	45.3	14.3	14
Pittsburgh, PA	2,468	2,431	2,415	2,410	2,402	-1.5	-1.2	21
Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL	251	319	337	349	365	27.2	14.2	133
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	441	488	502	507	511	10.5	4.8	96
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	1,524	1,928	2,013	2,041	2,064	26.5	7.1	24
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	567	622	644	656	664	9.6	6.8	73
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,510	1,583	1,613	1,623	1,629	4.8	2.9	34
Provo-Orem, UT	269	377	400	406	412	39.9	9.4	112
Raleigh-Cary, NC	544	797	861	888	915	46.5	14.8	51
Reading, PA	337	374	382	387	392	11.0	4.8	121
Reno-Sparks, NV	257	343	365	375	384	33.3	12.1	125
Richmond, VA	949	1,097	1,125	1,138	1,154	15.6	5.2	46
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	2,589	3,255	3,504	3,645	3,793	25.7	16.5	13
Roanoke, VA	269	288	289	290	291	7.4	1.0	155
Rochester, NY	1,002	1,038	1,039	1,041	1,041	3.5	0.4	49
Rockford, IL	284	320	327	331	335	12.9	4.7	142
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	1,481	1,797	1,926	1,975	2,017	21.3	12.2	26
Salem, OR	278	347	360	365	369	24.9	6.4	130
Salinas, CA	356	402	412	414	415	13.0	3.2	110
Salt Lake City, UT	768	969	995	1,006	1,019	26.1	5.2	50
San Antonio, TX	1,408	1,712	1,781	1,816	1,854	21.6	8.3	29
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	2,498	2,814	2,896	2,919	2,932	12.6	4.2	17
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	3,684	4,124	4,163	4,156	4,154	11.9	0.7	12
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,534	1,736	1,730	1,732	1,741	13.1	0.3	30
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	217	247	252	253	255	13.6	3.2	168
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria, CA	370	399	401	403	402	8.0	0.6	116
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	230	256	253	252	251	11.3	-1.9	171
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	388	459	466	467	468	18.1	2.1	102
Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL	489	590	620	634	652	20.5	10.5	77
Savannah, GA	258	293	301	305	311	13.6	5.9	147
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	575	561	554	553	552	-2.6	-1.6	86
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	2,559	3,044	3,122	3,142	3,167	18.9	4.0	15
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	360	376	377	379	382	4.5	1.6	127
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	297	317	317	317	318	6.8	0.5	146
Spartanburg, SC	227	254	259	262	264	11.9	4.1	166
Spokane, WA	361	418	427	431	436	15.7	4.2	108
Springfield, MA	673	680	684	687	688	1.0	1.2	70
Springfield, MO	299	368	379	384	391	23.3	6.1	122
St. Louis, MO-IL <sup>2</sup>	2,581	2,699	2,736	2,754	2,764	4.6	2.4	18
Stockton, CA	481	564	613	632	650	17.3	15.3	78
Syracuse, NY	660	650	651	653	654	-1.5	0.6	76
Tallahassee, FL	259	320	324	327	332	23.6	3.5	143
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,068	2,396	2,487	2,531	2,588	15.9	8.0	20
Toledo, OH	654	659	659	659	658	0.8	-0.1	75
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	326	351	358	361	365	7.7	4.1	132

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 26. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2004—Con.**

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2002 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2004, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2004. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2004
	1990	2000	2002	2003	2004	1990-2000	2000-2004 <sup>1</sup>	
Tucson, AZ . . . . .	667	844	878	891	907	26.5	7.5	52
Tulsa, OK . . . . .	761	860	876	880	882	12.9	2.6	55
Utica-Rome, NY . . . . .	317	300	298	298	299	-5.3	-0.4	151
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA . . . . .	339	395	410	412	413	16.2	4.7	111
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC . . . . .	1,451	1,576	1,605	1,625	1,644	8.7	4.3	33
Visalia-Porterville, CA . . . . .	312	368	381	391	402	18.0	9.1	118
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV . . . . .	4,122	4,796	5,000	5,071	5,140	16.3	7.2	8
Wichita, KS . . . . .	511	571	580	582	585	11.7	2.4	82
Wilmington, NC . . . . .	200	275	288	294	303	37.2	10.5	149
Winston-Salem, NC . . . . .	361	422	433	437	442	16.7	4.7	106
Worcester, MA . . . . .	710	751	770	776	779	5.8	3.9	64
York-Hanover, PA . . . . .	340	382	390	396	402	12.4	5.2	117
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA . . . . .	614	603	596	593	590	-1.7	-2.1	81

<sup>1</sup> Based on the April 1, 2000 Population Estimates base which reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. <sup>2</sup> Broomfield County, CO was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001 and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 1990 and 2000 censuses. <sup>3</sup> The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* PHC-3-1, United States Summary and unpublished data.

**Table 27. Urban and Rural Population by State: 1990 and 2000**

[222,361 represents 222,361,000. As of April 1. Resident population. For urban definitions; see text, this section]

State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)	State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)
	1990		2000, current definition				1990		2000, current definition		
	Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent			Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent	
<b>US, total . . . . .</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>222,361</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>59,061</b>	MS . . . . .	47.1	49.1	1,387	48.8	1,457
AL . . . . .	60.4	56.8	2,466	55.4	1,981	MO . . . . .	68.7	69.6	3,883	69.4	1,712
AK . . . . .	67.5	61.0	411	65.6	216	MT . . . . .	52.5	56.4	488	54.1	414
AZ . . . . .	87.5	86.5	4,524	88.2	607	NE . . . . .	66.1	67.2	1,194	69.8	518
AR . . . . .	53.5	52.0	1,404	52.5	1,269	NV . . . . .	88.3	87.4	1,829	91.5	170
CA . . . . .	92.6	93.7	31,990	94.4	1,882	NH . . . . .	51.0	57.2	732	59.3	503
CO . . . . .	82.4	83.8	3,633	84.5	668	NJ . . . . .	89.4	93.5	7,939	94.4	475
CT . . . . .	79.1	87.0	2,988	87.7	418	NM . . . . .	73.0	75.0	1,364	75.0	456
DE . . . . .	73.0	79.2	628	80.1	156	NY . . . . .	84.3	87.4	16,603	87.5	2,374
DC . . . . .	100.0	100.0	572	100.0	-	NC . . . . .	50.4	57.8	4,849	60.2	3,200
FL . . . . .	84.8	88.0	14,270	89.3	1,712	ND . . . . .	53.3	53.4	359	55.9	283
GA . . . . .	63.2	68.7	5,864	71.6	2,322	OH . . . . .	74.1	77.5	8,782	77.4	2,571
HI . . . . .	89.0	90.5	1,108	91.5	103	OK . . . . .	67.7	65.2	2,255	65.3	1,196
ID . . . . .	57.4	62.2	859	66.4	434	OR . . . . .	70.5	74.9	2,694	78.7	727
IL . . . . .	84.6	86.4	10,910	87.8	1,510	PA . . . . .	68.9	76.8	9,464	77.1	2,817
IN . . . . .	64.9	69.1	4,304	70.8	1,776	RI . . . . .	86.0	89.9	953	90.9	95
IA . . . . .	60.6	59.4	1,787	61.1	1,139	SC . . . . .	54.6	61.5	2,427	60.5	1,585
KS . . . . .	69.1	69.5	1,921	71.4	768	SD . . . . .	50.0	50.3	391	51.9	363
KY . . . . .	51.8	55.9	2,254	55.8	1,788	TN . . . . .	60.9	62.7	3,620	63.6	2,069
LA . . . . .	68.1	72.9	3,246	72.6	1,223	TX . . . . .	80.3	81.2	17,204	82.5	3,648
ME . . . . .	44.6	42.6	513	40.2	762	UT . . . . .	87.0	86.8	1,970	88.2	263
MD . . . . .	81.3	85.0	4,559	86.1	738	VT . . . . .	32.2	40.2	232	38.2	376
MA . . . . .	84.3	90.5	5,801	91.4	548	VA . . . . .	69.4	71.5	5,170	73.0	1,909
MI . . . . .	70.5	75.2	7,419	74.7	2,519	WA . . . . .	76.4	79.9	4,831	82.0	1,063
MN . . . . .	69.9	69.0	3,490	70.9	1,429	WV . . . . .	36.1	46.9	833	46.1	976
						WI . . . . .	65.7	67.3	3,664	68.3	1,700
						WY . . . . .	65.0	67.1	321	65.1	172

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* PHC-3.

**Table 28. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1980 to 2004**

[140.3 represents 140,300,000. See Appendix III]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1980	1990	2000	2004	1980	1990	2000	2004	1980	1990	2000	2004
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>19,097</b>	<b>19,262</b>	<b>19,452</b>	<b>19,465</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>152.9</b>	<b>173.5</b>	<b>182.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1,000,000 or more . . . . .	6	8	9	9	17.5	20.0	22.9	23.4	12.5	13.0	13.2	12.9
500,000 to 999,999 . . . . .	16	15	20	23	10.9	10.1	12.9	14.7	7.8	6.6	7.4	8.1
250,000 to 499,999 . . . . .	33	41	37	37	11.8	14.2	13.3	13.4	8.4	9.3	7.7	7.4
100,000 to 249,999 . . . . .	114	131	172	182	16.6	19.1	25.5	27.4	11.8	12.5	14.7	15.1
50,000 to 99,999 . . . . .	250	309	363	407	17.6	21.2	24.9	28.1	12.3	13.9	14.3	15.4
25,000 to 49,999 . . . . .	526	567	644	664	18.4	20.0	22.6	23.1	13.1	13.0	13.0	12.7
10,000 to 24,999 . . . . .	1,260	1,290	1,435	1,476	19.8	20.3	22.6	23.3	14.1	13.3	13.0	12.8
Under 10,000 . . . . .	16,892	16,901	16,772	16,667	28.0	28.2	28.7	28.8	20.0	18.4	16.6	15.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Census of Population: 1980*, Vol. 1; *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1)*; and "Population Estimates for All Places: 2000 to 2004"; published 30 June 2005; <http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/SUB-EST2004-4.html>.

**Table 29. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2004—Population, 1980 to 2004, and Land Area, 2000**

[2004 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2004; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000		Population, 2004		Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
			Total (1,000)	Percent change, 1990-2000	Total (1,000)	Percent change <sup>1</sup> , 2000-2004		
Abilene, TX . . . . .	98	107	116	8.6	115	206	-1.0	105.1
Akron, OH . . . . .	237	223	217	-2.7	212	88	-2.3	62.1
Albuquerque, NM . . . . .	332	385	449	16.6	484	33	7.8	180.6
Alexandria, VA . . . . .	103	111	128	15.4	128	179	-0.1	15.2
Allentown, PA . . . . .	104	105	107	1.3	107	223	0.1	17.7
Amarillo, TX . . . . .	149	158	174	10.2	181	118	4.1	89.9
Anaheim, CA . . . . .	179	266	328	23.1	334	54	1.8	48.9
Anchorage, AK . . . . .	214	226	260	15.0	273	68	4.8	1,697.2
Ann Arbor, MI . . . . .	108	110	114	4.0	114	208	-0.5	27.0
Antioch, CA . . . . .	43	62	91	45.6	101	246	11.5	26.9
Arlington, VA <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	153	171	189	10.9	186	113	-1.8	26.0
Arlington, TX . . . . .	160	262	333	27.2	359	50	8.0	95.8
Arvada, CO . . . . .	85	89	102	14.5	103	238	0.4	32.7
Athens-Clarke County, GA <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	43	46	100	119.3	103	237	2.5	117.8
Atlanta, GA . . . . .	425	394	416	5.7	419	42	0.6	131.7
Augusta-Richmond County, GA <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	48	45	195	337.2	191	111	-2.0	302.1
Aurora, CO . . . . .	159	222	276	24.4	292	60	5.8	142.5
Aurora, IL . . . . .	81	100	143	43.6	167	128	16.4	38.5
Austin, TX . . . . .	346	466	657	41.0	682	16	3.3	251.5
Bakersfield, CA . . . . .	106	175	247	41.2	284	62	16.8	113.1
Baltimore, MD . . . . .	787	736	651	-11.5	636	18	-2.3	80.8
Baton Rouge, LA . . . . .	220	220	228	3.8	224	80	-1.9	76.8
Beaumont, TX . . . . .	118	114	114	-0.4	112	211	-1.4	85.0
Bellevue, WA . . . . .	74	87	110	26.1	117	203	3.9	30.7
Berkeley, CA . . . . .	103	103	103	(Z)	102	241	-1.2	10.5
Birmingham, AL . . . . .	284	265	243	-8.5	233	76	-4.0	149.9
Boise City, ID . . . . .	102	126	186	48.0	190	112	2.2	63.8
Boston, MA . . . . .	563	574	589	2.6	569	24	-3.4	48.4
Bridgeport, CT . . . . .	143	142	140	-1.5	140	166	-0.3	16.0
Brownsville, TX . . . . .	85	99	140	41.2	161	134	15.4	80.4
Buffalo, NY . . . . .	358	328	293	-10.8	283	63	-3.3	40.6
Burbank, CA . . . . .	87	94	100	7.1	104	229	3.8	17.3
Cambridge, MA . . . . .	95	96	101	5.8	101	249	-0.6	6.4
Cape Coral, FL . . . . .	32	75	102	36.4	128	181	25.1	105.2
Carrollton, TX . . . . .	41	82	110	33.4	118	200	7.5	36.5
Cary, NC . . . . .	22	44	95	112.9	101	243	6.9	43.5
Cedar Rapids, IA . . . . .	110	109	121	11.0	122	190	0.7	63.1
Chandler, AZ . . . . .	30	90	177	96.5	224	81	26.6	57.9
Charleston, SC . . . . .	70	80	97	20.9	105	226	7.6	97.0
Charlotte, NC . . . . .	315	396	541	36.6	594	20	6.5	242.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 29. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2004—Population, 1980 to 2004, and Land Area, 2000—Con.**

2004 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2004; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000		Population, 2004			Land area, 2000 (square miles)
			Total (1,000)	Percent change, 1990-2000	Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 2000-2004	
Chattanooga, TN	170	152	156	2.1	155	144	-0.5	135.2
Chesapeake, VA	114	152	199	31.1	215	86	7.8	340.7
Chicago, IL	3,005	2,784	2,896	4.0	2,862	3	-1.2	227.1
Chula Vista, CA	84	135	174	28.4	205	92	18.0	48.9
Cincinnati, OH	385	364	331	-9.0	314	58	-5.2	78.0
Clarksville, TN	55	76	103	37.0	109	217	5.3	94.9
Clearwater, FL	85	99	109	10.3	109	220	-0.3	25.3
Cleveland, OH	574	506	478	-5.4	459	36	-3.9	77.6
Colorado Springs, CO	215	280	361	28.7	369	49	2.3	185.7
Columbia, SC	101	103	116	11.6	116	204	0.4	125.2
Columbus, GA	3169	3179	3186	4.0	183	116	-1.8	216.1
Columbus, OH	565	633	711	12.4	730	15	2.5	210.3
Concord, CA	104	111	122	9.4	124	189	2.0	30.1
Coral Springs, FL	37	79	118	49.1	128	178	9.2	23.9
Corona, CA	38	76	125	64.6	145	154	16.1	35.1
Corpus Christi, TX	232	257	277	7.8	281	64	1.3	154.6
Costa Mesa, CA	83	96	109	12.8	110	214	1.0	15.6
Dallas, TX	905	1,008	1,189	18.0	1,210	9	1.8	342.5
Daly City, CA	79	92	104	12.5	101	251	-2.9	7.6
Dayton, OH	493	182	166	-8.7	160	136	-3.6	55.8
Denver, CO	493	468	555	18.6	557	25	0.6	153.4
Des Moines, IA	191	193	199	2.8	194	107	-2.3	75.8
Detroit, MI	1,203	1,028	951	-7.5	901	11	-5.4	138.8
Downey, CA	83	91	107	17.4	110	215	2.8	12.4
Durham, NC	101	137	187	36.9	202	95	7.5	94.6
El Monte, CA	79	106	116	9.2	122	191	5.3	9.6
El Paso, TX	425	515	564	9.4	592	21	5.0	249.1
Elizabeth, NJ	106	110	121	9.6	125	188	3.4	122.2
Elk Grove, CA	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	101	250	24.2	641.9
Erie, PA	119	109	104	-4.6	104	233	0.2	22.0
Escondido, CA	64	109	134	22.9	135	169	1.3	36.3
Eugene, OR	106	113	138	22.3	143	161	3.1	40.5
Evansville, IN	130	126	122	-3.7	117	201	-3.6	40.7
Fairfield, CA	58	79	96	22.3	104	232	8.1	37.7
Fayetteville, NC	60	76	121	59.5	125	184	0.1	58.8
Flint, MI	160	141	125	-11.3	120	195	-4.2	33.6
Fontana, CA	37	88	129	47.3	159	139	23.1	36.1
Fort Collins, CO	65	87	119	35.6	127	183	6.7	46.5
Fort Lauderdale, FL	153	149	152	2.1	165	131	6.7	31.7
Fort Wayne, IN	172	173	206	18.9	219	84	-0.5	79.0
Fort Worth, TX	385	448	535	19.5	603	19	11.5	292.5
Fremont, CA	132	173	203	17.3	202	94	-0.5	76.7
Fresno, CA	217	354	428	20.8	458	37	6.7	104.4
Fullerton, CA	102	114	126	10.4	133	171	5.9	22.2
Gainesville, FL	81	85	95	12.2	109	218	-3.3	48.2
Garden Grove, CA	123	143	165	15.5	167	127	1.3	18.0
Garland, TX	139	181	216	19.4	217	85	0.6	57.1
Gilbert, AZ	6	29	110	276.7	157	140	42.6	43.0
Glendale, AZ	97	148	219	48.0	236	75	7.7	55.7
Glendale, CA	139	180	195	8.3	201	96	-3.3	30.6
Grand Prairie, TX	71	100	127	27.9	140	164	10.1	71.4
Grand Rapids, MI	182	189	198	4.6	195	105	-1.4	44.6
Green Bay, WI	88	96	102	6.1	101	244	-1.6	43.9
Greensboro, NC	156	184	224	21.8	232	77	-3.2	104.7
Hampton, VA	123	134	146	9.4	146	153	-0.3	51.8
Hartford, CT	136	140	122	-13.0	125	186	0.6	17.3
Hayward, CA	94	111	140	25.8	141	163	0.5	44.3
Henderson, NV	24	65	175	170.0	225	78	28.2	79.7
Hialeah, FL	145	188	226	20.4	225	79	-0.8	19.2
Hollywood, FL	121	122	139	14.5	145	156	3.7	27.3
Honolulu, HI <sup>2</sup>	365	365	372	1.7	377	47	1.5	85.7
Houston, TX	1,595	1,631	1,954	19.8	2,013	4	2.8	579.4
Huntington Beach, CA	171	182	190	4.4	195	104	3.0	26.4
Huntsville, AL	143	160	158	-1.0	164	132	-3.4	174.0
Independence, MO	112	112	113	0.9	111	213	-2.0	78.3
Indianapolis, IN <sup>3</sup>	701	731	782	6.9	784	12	0.3	361.5
Inglewood, CA	94	110	113	2.7	115	205	2.4	9.1
Irvine, CA	62	110	143	29.7	178	121	24.6	46.2
Irving, TX	110	155	192	23.6	195	106	1.5	67.2
Jackson, MS	203	197	184	-6.3	179	119	-2.7	104.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 29. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2004—Population, 1980 to 2004, and Land Area, 2000—Con.**

2004 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2004; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000		Population, 2004			Land area, 2000 (square miles)
			Total (1,000)	Percent change, 1990-2000	Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change <sup>1</sup> , 2000-2004	
Jacksonville, FL	541	635	736	15.8	778	13	5.7	757.7
Jersey City, NJ	224	229	240	5.0	239	72	-0.4	14.9
Joliet, IL	78	77	106	37.6	130	176	21.4	38.1
Kansas City, KS	161	150	147	-2.0	145	155	-1.3	124.3
Kansas City, MO	448	435	442	1.5	444	39	0.6	313.5
Knoxville, TN	175	165	174	5.4	178	123	1.6	92.7
Lafayette, LA	81	94	110	16.8	112	212	0.1	47.6
Lakewood, CO	114	126	144	14.0	141	162	-2.0	41.6
Lancaster, CA	48	97	119	22.0	129	177	8.6	94.0
Lansing, MI	130	127	117	-6.4	117	202	-2.0	35.0
Laredo, TX	91	123	177	43.7	203	93	14.6	78.5
Las Vegas, NV	165	258	478	85.3	535	29	11.5	113.3
Lexington-Fayette, KY	204	225	261	15.6	266	69	2.2	284.5
Lincoln, NE	172	192	226	12.6	236	74	4.6	74.6
Little Rock, AR	159	176	183	4.2	194	114	0.5	116.2
Long Beach, CA	361	429	462	7.5	477	34	3.3	50.4
Los Angeles, CA	2,969	3,486	3,695	6.0	3,846	2	4.1	469.1
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY	729	720	756	-4.9	556	26	0.9	62.1
Lowell, MA	92	103	105	1.7	104	234	-1.4	13.8
Lubbock, TX	174	186	200	7.2	208	89	4.1	114.8
Madison, WI	171	191	208	9.1	220	83	5.4	68.7
Manchester, NH	91	99	107	7.7	109	216	2.2	33.0
McAllen, TX	66	84	106	26.7	121	193	13.4	46.0
Memphis, TN	646	610	650	6.5	672	17	-1.2	279.3
Mesa, AZ	152	288	396	37.6	437	41	10.0	125.0
Mesquite, TX	67	101	125	22.7	130	175	4.2	43.4
Miami, FL	347	359	362	1.1	380	46	4.8	35.7
Miami Gardens, FL	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	101	248	0.4	19.1
Milwaukee, WI	636	628	597	-5.0	584	22	-2.2	96.1
Minneapolis, MN	371	368	383	3.9	374	48	-2.3	54.9
Miramar, FL	33	41	73	78.9	101	242	39.5	31.0
Mobile, AL	200	196	199	1.4	193	108	-3.2	117.9
Modesto, CA	107	165	189	14.6	207	90	9.5	35.8
Montgomery, AL	178	188	202	7.5	201	97	-0.4	155.4
Moreno Valley, CA	( <sup>6</sup> )	119	142	19.9	166	129	16.8	51.2
Naperville, IL	43	86	128	49.6	140	165	8.9	35.4
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>3</sup>	456	488	546	11.7	547	28	0.2	473.3
New Haven, CT	126	130	124	-5.2	125	187	0.9	18.9
New Orleans, LA	558	497	485	-2.5	462	35	-4.6	180.6
New York, NY	7,072	7,323	8,008	9.4	8,104	1	1.2	303.3
Newark, NJ	329	275	274	-0.6	280	65	2.9	23.8
Newport News, VA	145	171	180	5.1	182	117	0.7	68.3
Norfolk, VA	267	261	234	-10.3	238	73	1.5	53.7
Norman, OK	68	80	96	19.5	101	246	4.3	189.5
North Las Vegas, NV	43	48	115	141.4	159	138	37.5	78.5
Norwalk, CA	85	94	103	9.6	107	224	2.3	9.7
Oakland, CA	339	372	399	7.3	398	44	-0.4	56.1
Oceanside, CA	77	128	161	25.7	167	126	4.0	40.6
Oklahoma City, OK	404	445	506	13.8	528	31	4.3	607.0
Olathe, KS	37	63	93	46.6	108	222	16.5	54.2
Omaha, NE	314	336	390	16.2	409	43	4.7	115.7
Ontario, CA	89	133	158	18.6	170	125	7.6	49.8
Orange, CA	91	111	129	16.4	134	170	3.1	23.4
Orlando, FL	128	165	186	12.9	206	91	7.7	93.5
Overland Park, KS	82	112	149	33.4	163	133	8.9	56.7
Oxnard, CA	108	143	170	19.5	184	115	7.8	25.3
Palmdale, CA	12	69	117	69.2	131	173	12.2	105.0
Pasadena, CA	118	132	134	1.8	144	158	7.6	44.2
Pasadena, TX	113	120	142	18.5	144	157	1.8	23.1
Paterson, NJ	138	141	149	5.9	151	148	1.1	8.4
Pembroke Pines, FL	36	66	137	109.6	150	150	9.2	33.1
Peoria, AZ	12	51	108	113.8	132	172	21.6	138.2
Peoria, IL	124	114	113	-0.5	113	209	-0.3	44.4
Philadelphia, PA	1,688	1,586	1,518	-4.3	1,470	5	-3.1	135.1
Phoenix, AZ	790	983	1,321	34.3	1,418	6	7.3	474.9
Pittsburgh, PA	424	370	335	-9.5	322	56	-3.6	55.6
Plano, TX	72	128	222	73.6	245	71	10.5	71.6
Pomona, CA	93	132	149	13.5	155	142	4.0	22.8
Port St. Lucie, FL	15	56	89	59.2	118	197	33.4	75.5
Portland, OR	368	439	529	20.6	533	30	0.8	134.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 29. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2004—Population, 1980 to 2004, and Land Area, 2000—Con.**

2004 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2004; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000		Population, 2004		Land area, 2000 (square miles)
			Total (1,000)	Percent change, 1990-2000	Total (1,000)	Rank	
Providence, RI	157	161	174	8.0	178	122	2.6
Pueblo, CO	102	99	102	3.5	104	235	1.5
Raleigh, NC	150	212	276	30.2	327	55	15.4
Rancho Cucamonga, CA	55	101	128	26.0	159	137	24.7
Reno, NV	101	134	180	34.8	198	100	9.4
Richmond, CA	75	86	99	15.3	102	239	3.1
Richmond, VA	219	203	198	-2.5	192	109	-2.7
Riverside, CA	171	227	255	12.6	288	61	13.0
Rochester, NY	242	230	220	-4.6	212	87	-3.3
Rockford, IL	140	140	150	7.2	152	146	1.3
Roseville, CA	24	45	80	78.9	104	236	29.6
Sacramento, CA	276	369	407	10.2	454	38	11.6
Salem, OR	89	108	137	27.0	146	152	6.6
Salinas, CA	80	109	151	38.9	148	151	3.7
Salt Lake City, UT	163	160	182	13.6	179	120	-1.7
San Antonio, TX	786	935	22.4	1,236	8	7.4	407.6
San Bernardino, CA	119	165	185	12.6	198	99	7.1
San Buenaventura (Ventura), CA	74	93	101	9.0	104	230	3.1
San Diego, CA	876	1,111	1,223	10.2	1,264	7	3.3
San Francisco, CA	679	724	777	7.3	744	14	-4.2
San Jose, CA	629	782	895	14.4	905	10	1.0
Santa Ana, CA	204	294	338	15.0	343	53	1.4
Santa Clara, CA	88	94	102	9.3	104	231	1.6
Santa Clarita, CA	( <sup>2</sup> )	111	151	36.5	165	130	9.0
Santa Rosa, CA	83	113	148	30.3	154	145	3.9
Savannah, GA	142	138	132	-4.6	130	174	-2.6
Scottsdale, AZ	89	130	203	55.8	222	82	9.5
Seattle, WA	494	516	563	9.1	571	23	1.4
Shreveport, LA	206	199	200	0.8	199	98	-0.7
Simi Valley, CA	78	100	111	11.1	119	196	6.8
Sioux Falls, SD	81	101	124	22.9	137	167	9.7
South Bend, IN	110	106	108	2.2	105	225	-2.3
Spokane, WA	171	177	196	10.4	197	102	0.6
Springfield, IL	100	105	111	5.7	115	207	3.3
Springfield, MA	152	157	152	-3.1	152	147	( <sup>7</sup> )
Springfield, MO	133	140	152	7.9	151	149	-0.9
Stamford, CT	102	108	117	8.4	120	194	2.7
Sterling Heights, MI	109	118	124	5.7	127	182	2.4
Stockton, CA	150	211	244	15.6	280	66	14.8
St. Louis, MO	453	397	348	-12.2	343	52	-1.4
St. Paul, MN	270	272	287	5.5	277	67	-3.4
St. Petersburg, FL	239	240	248	3.3	249	70	0.1
Summyvale, CA	107	117	132	12.3	128	180	-2.9
Syracuse, NY	170	164	147	-10.1	143	159	-2.3
Tacoma, WA	159	177	194	9.6	196	103	1.3
Tallahassee, FL	82	125	151	20.7	157	141	2.8
Tampa, FL	272	280	303	8.4	322	57	6.0
Tempe, AZ	107	142	159	11.7	161	135	1.3
Thornton, CO	42	55	82	49.7	102	240	23.6
Thousand Oaks, CA	77	104	117	12.1	125	185	6.9
Toledo, OH	355	333	314	-5.8	305	59	-2.8
Topeka, KS	119	120	122	2.1	122	192	-0.9
Torrance, CA	130	133	138	3.6	143	160	3.5
Tucson, AZ	331	405	487	20.1	512	32	5.1
Tulsa, OK	361	367	393	7.0	384	45	-2.4
Vallejo, CA	80	109	117	6.9	118	198	1.4
Vancouver, WA	43	46	144	209.5	155	143	8.0
Virginia Beach, VA	262	393	425	8.2	440	40	3.5
Visalia, CA	50	76	92	21.0	105	228	13.8
Waco, TX	101	104	114	9.8	118	199	3.7
Warren, MI	161	145	138	-4.6	136	168	-1.5
Washington, DC	638	607	572	-5.7	554	27	-3.2
Waterbury, CT	103	109	107	-1.6	108	221	1.1
West Covina, CA	80	96	105	9.2	109	219	3.4
West Valley City, UT	( <sup>6</sup> )	87	109	25.2	113	210	3.5
Westminster, CO	50	75	101	35.3	105	227	3.7
Wichita, KS	280	304	344	13.2	354	51	0.7
Wichita Falls, TX	94	96	104	8.2	101	245	-3.1
Winston-Salem, NC	132	143	186	29.5	192	110	3.1
Worcester, MA	162	170	173	1.7	176	124	1.9
Yonkers, NY	195	188	196	4.3	197	101	0.6

Z Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>1</sup> The April 1, 2000 Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. <sup>2</sup> The population shown is for the census designated place (CDP). <sup>3</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. <sup>4</sup> Data are for the incorporated places of Athens city and Augusta city before consolidation of the city and county governments. <sup>5</sup> Not incorporated. <sup>6</sup> Area as of January 1, 2004. <sup>7</sup> Data are for the incorporated place of Louisville city before consolidation of the city and county governments.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* PHC-3; and "Population Estimates for Places Over 100,000: 2000 to 2004"; published 30 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/SUB-EST2004.html>>.



**Table 30. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 2004**

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Mobility period and characteristic	Percent distribution							Movers from abroad
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Movers (different house in United States)					
			Total	Same county	Different county			
				Total	Same state	Different state		
1980-1981 . . . . .	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1
1990-1991 . . . . .	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1
2000-2001 . . . . .	275,611	86	14	8	6	3	3	1
<b>2003-2004, total . . . . .</b>	<b>284,367</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(Z)</b>
1 to 4 years old . . . . .	16,026	79	20	13	7	4	3	(Z)
5 to 9 years old . . . . .	19,636	84	15	10	6	3	2	(Z)
10 to 14 years old . . . . .	21,176	87	12	8	5	2	2	(Z)
15 to 19 years old . . . . .	20,314	87	13	7	5	3	2	(Z)
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	20,339	71	28	16	11	6	5	1
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	19,008	72	26	16	11	5	5	1
30 to 44 years old . . . . .	63,766	85	14	9	6	3	3	1
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	69,443	93	7	4	3	1	2	(Z)
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	18,238	96	4	2	2	1	1	(Z)
75 to 84 years old . . . . .	12,851	96	4	2	2	1	1	(Z)
85 years old and over . . . . .	3,571	96	4	3	2	1	1	(Z)
Northeast . . . . .	53,084	90	10	6	4	2	2	(Z)
Midwest . . . . .	63,924	87	12	7	5	3	2	(Z)
South . . . . .	102,021	85	14	8	6	3	3	(Z)
West . . . . .	65,337	84	15	10	6	3	3	1
Persons 16 years old and over . . . . .	223,422	87	13	7	5	3	3	(Z)
Civilian labor force . . . . .	146,062	85	14	9	6	3	3	(Z)
Employed . . . . .	137,152	86	14	8	5	3	3	(Z)
Unemployed . . . . .	8,910	77	22	13	9	4	4	1
Armed Forces . . . . .	912	66	28	10	18	4	15	6
Not in labor force . . . . .	76,448	90	10	5	4	2	2	(Z)
Employed civilians, 16 years old and over . . . . .	137,152	86	14	8	5	3	3	(Z)
Management, business, and financial . . . . .	20,030	88	12	7	5	3	2	(Z)
Professional . . . . .	28,182	87	13	7	6	3	3	(Z)
Service . . . . .	22,148	83	17	11	6	3	3	1
Sales . . . . .	15,909	85	15	8	6	3	3	(Z)
Office and administrative support . . . . .	19,358	87	13	8	5	3	2	(Z)
Farming, fishing, and forestry . . . . .	885	87	12	6	5	5	1	1
Construction and extraction . . . . .	7,958	84	16	10	5	3	3	1
Installation, maintenance, and repair . . . . .	4,946	87	12	8	5	3	2	(Z)
Production . . . . .	9,402	87	12	7	5	3	2	1
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	8,335	86	14	9	5	3	2	(Z)
Tenure:								
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	203,302	93	7	4	3	2	1	(Z)
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	81,065	70	29	18	11	5	6	1

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographical Mobility/Migration"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

**Table 31. Movers by Type of Move and Reason for Moving: 2003-2004**

[As of March (38,994 represents 38,994,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Reason for move	All movers				Reason for move	All movers			
	Intra-county	Inter-county	From abroad	Total		Intra-county	Inter-county	From abroad	Total
<b>2003-2004, total (1,000) . . . . .</b>	<b>38,994</b>	<b>22,551</b>	<b>15,171</b>	<b>1,272</b>	Retired . . . . .	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.3
					Other job-related reason . . . . .	1.4	0.5	2.2	8.2
					Housing-related reasons . . . . .	52.8	67.6	34.4	9.1
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>					Wanted to own home/ not rent . . . . .	9.3	11.4	7.0	0.2
Total . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	New/better house/ apartment . . . . .	21.1	28.0	12.2	4.2
Family-related reasons . . . . .	24.3	23.3	25.6	26.8	Better neighborhood/ less crime . . . . .	4.7	5.7	3.6	0.2
Change in marital status . . . . .	6.2	5.8	6.7	5.7	Cheaper housing . . . . .	7.3	9.4	4.8	1.1
To establish own house-hold . . . . .	7.0	8.5	5.0	3.4	Other housing . . . . .	10.3	13.1	6.7	3.5
Other family reasons . . . . .	11.2	8.9	14.0	17.7	Other reasons . . . . .	5.9	3.1	9.1	17.2
Work-related reasons . . . . .	17.0	6.0	30.9	46.7	Attend/leave college . . . . .	2.9	1.2	4.6	11.9
New job/job transfer . . . . .	9.2	1.7	19.0	24.6	Change of climate . . . . .	0.6	0.2	1.3	-
To look for work/lost job . . . . .	2.4	0.7	4.0	12.7	Health reasons . . . . .	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.3
Closer to work/ easier commute . . . . .	3.7	2.9	5.1	0.9	Other reason . . . . .	1.5	1.0	1.9	5.0

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographic Mobility: 2004, Detailed Tables"; published 22 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate/cps2004.html>>.

**Table 32. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 2003–2004**

[As of March (112,015 represents 112,015,000). Covers householders 15 years old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Household income in 2003	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution						Movers from abroad
		Non-movers	Movers (different house in United States)				Movers from abroad	
			Total	Same county	Different county			
					Total	Same state		
<b>Householders, 15 years and over . . .</b>	<b>112,015</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(Z)</b>
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	3,800	77	21	13	8	3	5	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6,312	83	16	11	6	3	3	(Z)
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	7,740	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	14,650	84	16	10	6	3	3	(Z)
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	13,285	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	16,771	86	14	8	6	4	3	(Z)
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	20,197	88	11	7	4	2	2	(Z)
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	29,259	91	9	5	4	2	2	(Z)

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographic Mobility: 2004, Detailed Tables"; published 22 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate/cps2004.html>>.

**Table 33. Mobility Status of Resident Population by State: 2003**

[In percent, except as indicated (279,118 represents 279,118,000). Based on comparison of place of residence in 2002 and 2003. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 1 year old and over <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Same house in 2002	Different house in United States in 2002		State	Population 1 year old and over (1,000)	Same house in 2002	Different house in United States in 2002	
			Same county	Different county				Same county	Different county
<b>U.S. . . .</b>	<b>279,118</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>					
AL . . . . .	4,331	85.2	9.9	4.7	MO . . . . .	5,459	83.7	9.3	6.7
AK . . . . .	620	80.8	11.0	7.6	MT . . . . .	883	85.7	8.1	6.0
AZ . . . . .	5,376	80.4	13.3	5.6	NE . . . . .	1,664	82.4	9.8	7.6
AR . . . . .	2,614	81.9	11.2	6.6	NV . . . . .	2,175	81.7	12.3	5.4
CA . . . . .	34,161	84.7	10.2	4.4	NH . . . . .	1,237	86.8	7.1	5.8
CO . . . . .	4,385	81.6	10.1	7.7	NJ . . . . .	8,335	88.2	6.9	4.1
CT . . . . .	3,322	87.7	8.2	3.7	NM . . . . .	1,810	83.1	10.6	5.7
DE . . . . .	781	86.8	8.1	4.7	NY . . . . .	18,378	89.5	6.8	3.2
DC . . . . .	523	84.3	8.4	6.0	NC . . . . .	8,037	84.3	9.8	5.3
FL . . . . .	16,419	82.4	10.5	6.3	ND . . . . .	602	87.3	8.1	4.2
GA . . . . .	8,324	84.2	8.4	7.0	OH . . . . .	10,988	85.6	10.0	4.1
HI . . . . .	1,205	85.0	10.1	4.0	OK . . . . .	3,354	83.6	10.0	5.9
ID . . . . .	1,310	81.4	10.2	7.5	OR . . . . .	3,435	80.8	12.3	6.6
IL . . . . .	12,166	85.9	9.6	4.0	PA . . . . .	11,783	88.5	7.7	3.4
IN . . . . .	5,933	83.6	11.0	5.2	RI . . . . .	1,027	88.5	6.9	4.2
IA . . . . .	2,807	85.1	9.5	5.2	SC . . . . .	3,962	84.3	9.5	5.9
KS . . . . .	2,605	81.6	10.8	7.3	SD . . . . .	726	85.4	8.7	5.6
KY . . . . .	3,948	85.3	8.6	5.8	TN . . . . .	5,613	84.4	9.5	5.8
LA . . . . .	4,300	85.8	9.2	4.4	TX . . . . .	21,203	83.1	10.8	5.4
ME . . . . .	1,260	87.1	7.9	4.7	UT . . . . .	2,264	82.3	10.8	6.2
MD . . . . .	5,306	86.6	7.0	5.8	VT . . . . .	593	86.9	8.1	4.8
MA . . . . .	6,141	87.8	7.4	4.2	VA . . . . .	7,054	84.4	6.5	8.3
MI . . . . .	9,697	86.5	8.8	4.3	WA . . . . .	5,915	81.1	12.3	5.9
MN . . . . .	4,855	85.6	7.5	6.5	WV . . . . .	1,746	89.0	6.5	4.4
MS . . . . .	2,747	84.8	9.5	5.6	WI . . . . .	5,256	84.9	9.5	5.1
					WY . . . . .	481	82.2	10.2	7.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons moving from abroad, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "American Community Survey, Multi-Year Profiles 2003 - Social Characteristics"; <<http://www.census.gov/acs/www/Products/Profiles/Chg/2003/ACS/index.htm>>; accessed 24 June 2005.

**Table 34. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1990 to 2004**

[As of March, except as noted (29.6 represents 29,600,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1990 census population controls; 1995 and 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; 2004 data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	1995	2000	2004	1990	1995	2000	2004	1990	1995	2000	2004
<b>Total (million)</b> . . . . .	<b>29.6</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>19.8</b>
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>												
<b>Marital status:</b>												
Never married . . . . .	4.6	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.9	4.2	3.6	3.7
Married . . . . .	56.1	56.9	57.2	57.2	76.5	77.0	75.2	75.2	41.4	42.5	43.8	43.9
Spouse present . . . . .	54.1	54.7	54.6	54.7	74.2	74.5	72.6	72.4	39.7	40.6	41.3	41.6
Spouse absent . . . . .	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.3
Widowed . . . . .	34.2	33.2	32.1	30.8	14.2	13.5	14.4	13.7	48.6	47.3	45.3	43.5
Divorced . . . . .	5.0	5.7	6.7	8.1	5.0	5.2	6.1	7.0	5.1	6.0	7.2	8.9
<b>Educational attainment:</b>												
Less than ninth grade . . . . .	28.5	21.0	16.7	13.9	30.0	22.0	17.8	13.8	27.5	20.3	15.9	14.0
Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma . . . . .	<sup>1</sup> 16.1	15.2	13.8	13.0	<sup>1</sup> 15.7	14.5	12.7	12.1	<sup>1</sup> 16.4	15.6	14.7	13.7
High school graduate . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 32.9	33.8	35.9	36.0	<sup>2</sup> 29.0	29.2	30.4	30.9	<sup>2</sup> 35.6	37.1	39.9	39.8
Some college or associate's degree . . . . .	<sup>3</sup> 10.9	17.1	18.0	18.4	<sup>3</sup> 10.8	17.1	17.8	17.8	<sup>3</sup> 11.0	17.0	18.2	18.8
Bachelor's or advanced degree . . . . .	<sup>4</sup> 11.6	13.0	15.6	18.7	<sup>4</sup> 14.5	17.2	21.4	25.4	<sup>4</sup> 9.5	9.9	11.4	13.7
<b>Labor force participation:</b> <sup>5</sup>												
Employed . . . . .	11.5	11.7	12.4	13.9	15.9	16.1	16.9	18.3	8.4	8.5	9.1	10.7
Unemployed . . . . .	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Not in labor force . . . . .	88.1	87.9	87.2	85.6	83.6	83.2	82.5	81.0	91.3	91.2	90.6	88.9
Percent below poverty level <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	11.4	11.7	9.7	10.2	7.8	7.2	6.9	7.3	13.9	14.9	11.8	12.5

<sup>1</sup> Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. <sup>2</sup> Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. <sup>3</sup> Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. <sup>4</sup> Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. <sup>5</sup> Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 576. <sup>6</sup> Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-546, and earlier reports; P60-226; "Educational Attainment in the United States: 2004, Detailed Tables"; published March 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/education/cps2004.html>>; "Table A1. Marital Status of People 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, Personal Earnings, Race, and Hispanic Origin, 2004"; published June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2004.html>>; and "POV01. Age and Sex of All People, Family Members and Unrelated Individuals Iterated by Income-to-Poverty Ratio and Race"; published August 2004; <[http://ferret.bls.census.gov/macro/032004/pov/new01\\_000.htm](http://ferret.bls.census.gov/macro/032004/pov/new01_000.htm)>.

**Table 35. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Living Arrangements and Disability Status: 2003**

[In thousands (33,896 represents 33,896,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Relationship by household type	Number	Percent distribution	Type of disability	Number
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>33,896</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over</b> . . . . .	<b>28,231</b>
In family households . . . . .	22,930	67.6	Sensory disability . . . . .	5,453
Householder . . . . .	11,757	34.7	Physical disability . . . . .	10,301
Spouse . . . . .	8,352	24.6	Mental disability . . . . .	3,713
Parent . . . . .	1,535	4.5	Self-care disability . . . . .	3,188
Other relatives . . . . .	1,147	3.4	Go-outside home disability . . . . .	5,576
Nonrelatives . . . . .	139	0.4		
In nonfamily households . . . . .	10,966	32.4		
Householder . . . . .	10,566	31.2		
Living alone . . . . .	10,091	29.8		
Not living alone . . . . .	475	1.4		
Nonrelatives . . . . .	400	1.2		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2003 American Community Survey Summary Tables, P015. Relationship by Household Type (Including Living Alone) for the Population 65 Years and Over, and P058. Total Disability Tallied by Age for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 8 March 2005).

**Table 36. Social and Economic Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 1990 to 2004**

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (134,687 represents 134,687,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 2000 data (except for income and poverty) based on 1990 census population controls; 2004 data and 2000 data for income and poverty based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution			
	White		White alone <sup>1</sup> 2004	Black		Black alone <sup>1</sup> 2004	White 2000	White alone <sup>1</sup> 2004	Black 2000	Black alone <sup>1</sup> 2004
	1990	2000		1990	2000					
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>										
Less than ninth grade	134,687	147,067	154,150	16,751	20,036	20,812	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma	14,131	10,035	9,566	2,701	1,417	1,197	6.8	6.2	7.1	5.8
High school graduate	<sup>2</sup> 14,080	12,153	12,292	<sup>2</sup> 2,969	2,899	2,833	8.3	8.0	14.5	13.6
Some college or associate's degree	<sup>3</sup> 52,449	49,105	49,579	<sup>3</sup> 6,239	7,050	7,493	33.4	32.2	35.2	36.0
Bachelor's or advanced degree	<sup>4</sup> 24,350	37,353	39,311	<sup>4</sup> 2,952	5,366	5,623	25.4	25.5	26.8	27.0
	<sup>5</sup> 29,677	38,421	43,402	<sup>5</sup> 1,890	3,303	3,667	26.1	28.2	16.5	17.6
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS<sup>6</sup></b>										
<b>Civilians 16 years old and over</b>										
Civilian labor force	160,625	176,220	182,643	21,477	24,902	26,065	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	107,447	118,545	121,086	13,740	16,397	16,638	67.3	66.3	65.8	63.8
Unemployed	52,178	57,675	61,558	7,737	8,505	9,428	32.7	33.7	34.2	36.2
Unemployment rate	4.8	3.5	4.8	11.4	7.6	10.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	53,178	57,675	61,558	7,737	8,505	9,428	32.7	33.7	34.2	36.2
<b>FAMILY TYPE</b>										
<b>Total families</b>										
With own children	56,590	60,251	62,609	7,470	8,664	8,912	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	26,718	28,107	28,410	4,378	4,782	4,973	46.6	45.4	55.2	55.8
With own children	46,981	48,790	50,021	3,750	4,144	4,146	81.0	79.9	47.1	46.5
Female householder, no spouse present	21,579	21,809	21,769	1,972	2,093	2,035	36.2	34.8	24.2	22.8
With own children	7,306	8,380	9,050	3,275	3,814	3,984	13.9	14.5	45.1	44.7
Male householder, no spouse present	4,199	4,869	5,203	2,232	2,409	2,582	8.1	8.3	27.8	29.0
With own children	2,303	3,081	3,537	446	706	782	5.1	5.6	7.8	8.8
	939	1,429	1,438	173	280	356	2.4	2.3	3.2	4.0
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (2003) DOLLARS</b>										
<b>Total families<sup>9</sup></b>										
Less than \$5,000	56,590	61,074	62,620	7,470	8,653	8,914	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	(NA)	(NA)	1,382	(NA)	(NA)	593	(NA)	2.2	(NA)	6.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	(NA)	(NA)	1,302	(NA)	(NA)	627	(NA)	2.1	(NA)	7.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999	(NA)	(NA)	2,235	(NA)	(NA)	692	(NA)	3.6	(NA)	7.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	(NA)	(NA)	6,610	(NA)	(NA)	1,407	(NA)	10.6	(NA)	15.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	(NA)	(NA)	7,049	(NA)	(NA)	1,187	(NA)	11.3	(NA)	13.3
\$50,000 or more	(NA)	(NA)	9,367	(NA)	(NA)	1,402	(NA)	15.0	(NA)	15.7
Median income (dol.) <sup>10</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	34,675	(NA)	(NA)	3,005	(NA)	55.4	(NA)	33.7
	51,539	56,383	55,768	28,952	35,157	34,369	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>POVERTY</b>										
Families below poverty level <sup>11</sup>	4,409	4,377	5,058	2,077	1,898	1,985	7.3	8.1	21.9	22.3
Persons below poverty level <sup>11</sup>	20,785	21,922	24,280	9,302	8,360	8,801	9.8	10.5	23.6	24.5
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>										
<b>Total occupied units</b>										
Owner-occupied	80,163	87,671	91,962	10,486	12,849	13,629	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Renter-occupied	54,094	62,077	66,681	4,445	6,055	6,749	70.8	72.5	47.1	49.5
No cash rent	24,685	24,253	24,045	5,862	6,563	6,687	27.7	26.1	51.1	49.1
	1,384	1,340	1,234	178	231	193	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 2003, the Current Population Survey asked respondents to choose one or more races. Refers to people who reported specified race and did not report any other race category. <sup>2</sup> Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. <sup>3</sup> Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. <sup>4</sup> Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. <sup>5</sup> Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. <sup>6</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 576. <sup>7</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>8</sup> Children under 18 years old. <sup>9</sup> Includes families in group quarters. <sup>10</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>11</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-226 and earlier reports; "Educational Attainment"; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/educ-attn.html>; "Families and Living Arrangements"; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>; "Table F-5. Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Families by Median and Mean Income: 1947 to 2003"; published 13 May 2005; <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/f05.html>; "Table FINC-01. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Total Money Income in 2003"; published 26 August 2004; <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032004/faminc/new01\_000.htm>; "Table 4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 2003"; published 26 August 2004; <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/histpov/histpov4.html>; and unpublished data.

**Table 37. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic/Latino Population: 2003**

[In thousands (184,395 represents 184,395,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total population	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	Asian alone
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>					
<b>Persons 25 years old and over, total</b> . . . . .	<b>184,395</b>	<b>145,606</b>	<b>19,934</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>7,940</b>
Less than 9th grade . . . . .	11,892	7,827	1,244	114	684
9th to 12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	18,321	13,034	3,012	197	522
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	54,954	44,199	6,445	400	1,333
Some college, no degree . . . . .	37,407	29,863	4,465	302	1,048
Associate's degree . . . . .	12,883	10,356	1,383	98	532
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	31,138	25,557	2,277	122	2,344
Graduate degree . . . . .	17,799	14,770	1,106	57	1,477
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	83.6	85.7	78.6	75.9	84.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	26.5	27.7	17.0	13.9	48.1
<b>OCCUPATION</b>					
<b>Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total</b> . . . . .	<b>132,422</b>	<b>104,432</b>	<b>13,791</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>5,596</b>
Management, professional, and related occupations . . . . .	45,215	37,205	3,716	225	2,582
Service occupations . . . . .	21,351	15,200	3,328	181	810
Sales and office occupations . . . . .	34,753	27,831	3,587	196	1,340
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations . . . . .	936	715	41	9	16
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations . . . . .	12,613	10,458	838	111	206
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations . . . . .	17,554	13,021	2,280	138	642
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>					
<b>Total families</b> . . . . .	<b>73,058</b>	<b>57,543</b>	<b>8,302</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>2,779</b>
Less than \$10,000 . . . . .	3,981	2,306	1,124	67	135
\$10,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	6,622	4,450	1,318	81	211
\$20,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	8,133	5,987	1,202	88	232
\$30,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	8,226	6,309	1,024	75	265
\$40,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	7,668	6,135	803	60	236
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6,919	5,652	663	44	213
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	8,798	7,299	752	51	327
\$75,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	9,731	8,216	730	41	409
\$100,000 to \$124,999 . . . . .	5,515	4,696	351	21	281
\$125,000 to \$149,999 . . . . .	2,764	2,363	153	10	174
\$150,000 to \$199,999 . . . . .	2,489	2,144	126	6	162
\$200,000 or more . . . . .	2,213	1,986	57	4	133
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.) . . . . .	52,273	55,938	34,608	34,641	63,883
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>					
Persons below poverty level . . . . .	35,846	21,652	8,441	530	1,348
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	12.7	10.1	24.7	24.5	11.5
Families below poverty level . . . . .	7,143	4,228	1,821	112	256
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	9.8	7.3	21.9	20.4	9.2
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>					
Total householders . . . . .	108,420	86,084	12,686	784	3,768
Owner-occupied . . . . .	72,419	61,557	5,878	432	2,110
Renter-occupied . . . . .	36,001	24,526	6,808	352	1,658

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 37. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic/Latino Population: 2003—Con.**

[See headnote, page 40]

Characteristic	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Some other race alone	Two or more races	Hispanic/Latino <sup>1</sup>	White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>					
<b>Persons 25 years old and over, total . . . . .</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>7,208</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>20,899</b>	<b>132,780</b>
Less than 9th grade . . . . .	16	1,856	152	5,058	4,761
9th to 12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	27	1,293	235	3,569	10,890
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	90	1,899	588	5,456	40,880
Some college, no degree . . . . .	53	1,129	547	3,290	27,895
Associate's degree . . . . .	14	330	169	1,028	9,722
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	27	492	319	1,672	24,443
Graduate degree . . . . .	10	210	171	825	14,188
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	81.7	56.3	82.3	58.7	88.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	15.7	9.7	22.4	11.9	29.1
<b>OCCUPATION</b>					
<b>Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total . . . . .</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>5,795</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>16,449</b>	<b>94,468</b>
Management, professional, and related occupations . . . . .	41	916	530	2,880	35,363
Service occupations . . . . .	47	1,423	361	3,909	12,902
Sales and office occupations . . . . .	63	1,276	460	3,641	25,633
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations . . . . .	2	144	9	381	485
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations . . . . .	21	819	158	2,443	8,920
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations . . . . .	30	1,217	228	3,195	11,165
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>					
<b>Total families . . . . .</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2,942</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>8,482</b>	<b>52,368</b>
Less than \$10,000 . . . . .	7	268	73	774	1,848
\$10,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	9	445	108	1,333	3,621
\$20,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	10	496	118	1,413	5,129
\$30,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	11	437	105	1,184	5,615
\$40,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	7	337	90	932	5,574
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	8	266	73	716	5,231
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	13	264	93	769	6,823
\$75,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	11	232	93	692	7,780
\$100,000 to \$124,999 . . . . .	6	110	50	332	4,488
\$125,000 to \$149,999 . . . . .	2	43	18	153	2,259
\$150,000 to \$199,999 . . . . .	2	30	20	110	2,069
\$200,000 or more . . . . .	1	16	16	74	1,932
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.) . . . . .	48,908	35,611	42,227	35,600	58,131
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>					
Persons below poverty level . . . . .	71	2,872	933	8,544	16,436
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	17.7	21.4	17.6	21.9	8.6
Families below poverty level . . . . .	12	585	129	1,706	3,193
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	14.1	19.9	15.1	20.1	6.1
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>					
Total householders . . . . .	121	3,644	1,333	10,791	79,439
Owner-occupied . . . . .	51	1,699	691	5,104	58,336
Renter-occupied . . . . .	70	1,945	641	5,686	21,103

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic/Latino origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2003 American Community Survey Summary Tables, PCT035. Sex by Educational Attainment for the Population 25 Years and Over, PCT049. Sex by Occupation for the Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over, P100. Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2003 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars), P101. Median Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2003 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars), P115. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Age, P116. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children, H007. Tenure by Race of Householder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 26 July 2005).



**Table 38. American Indian and Alaska Native Population by Tribe: 2000**

[As of April. This table shows data for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes alone or in combination of tribes or races. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian or Alaska Native were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, data shown here reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaire. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and includes federally- or state-recognized tribes, as well as bands and clans]

American Indian and Alaska Native tribe	Number	American Indian and Alaska Native tribe	Number
<b>Total persons</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>4,119,301</b>	Osage	15,897
Apache	96,833	Ottawa	10,677
Blackfeet	85,750	Paiute	13,532
Cherokee	729,533	Pima	11,493
Cheyenne	18,204	Potawatomi	25,595
Chickasaw	38,351	Pueblo	74,085
Chippewa	149,669	Puget Sound Salish	14,631
Choctaw	158,774	Seminole	27,431
Colville	9,393	Shoshone	12,026
Comanche	19,376	Sioux	153,360
Cree	7,734	Tohono O'odham	20,087
Creek	71,310	United Houma Nation	8,713
Crow	13,394	Ute	10,385
Delaware	16,341	Yakama	10,851
Iroquois	80,822	Yaqui	22,412
Kiowa	12,242	Yuman	8,976
Latin American Indian	180,940	Alaskan Athabascan	18,838
Lumbee	57,868	Aleut	10,548
Menominee	9,840	Eskimo	54,761
Navajo	298,197	Tlingit-Haida	22,365

<sup>1</sup> Includes other tribes not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *The American Indian and Alaska Native Population: 2000*, Census 2000 Brief (C2KBR/01-15), February 2002.

**Table 39. Population Living on Selected Reservations and Trust Lands: 2000**

[As of April. OTSA = Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area; SDAISA = State Designated American Indian Statistical Area; ANRC = Alaska Native Regional Corporation]

Reservation, Trust Land, or Other Area	American Indian and Alaska Native population alone or in combination with one or more races		
	Total population	American Indian and Alaska Native population alone	
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ—NM—UT	180,462	173,987	175,228
Cherokee OTSA, OK	462,327	76,041	104,482
Creek OTSA, OK	704,565	51,296	77,253
Lumbee SDAISA, NC	474,100	58,238	62,327
Choctaw OTSA, OK	224,472	29,521	39,984
Cook Inlet ANRC, AK	364,205	24,923	35,972
Chickasaw OTSA, OK	277,416	22,946	32,372
Calista ANRC, AK	23,032	19,617	20,353
United Houma Nation SDAISA, LA	839,880	11,019	15,305
Sealaska ANRC, AK	71,507	11,320	15,059
Pine Ridge Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD—NE	15,521	14,304	14,484
Doyon ANRC, AK	97,190	11,182	14,128
Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA, OK	193,260	9,675	13,045
Fort Apache Reservation, AZ	12,429	11,702	11,854
Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA, OK	106,624	6,733	10,617
Gila River Reservation, AZ	11,257	10,353	10,578
Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA, OK	157,869	7,402	10,310
Tohono O'odham Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ	10,787	9,718	9,794
Osage Reservation, OK	44,437	6,410	9,209
Rosebud Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD	10,469	9,040	9,165
San Carlos Reservation, AZ	9,385	8,921	9,065
Blackfeet Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	10,100	8,507	8,684
Yakama Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WA	31,799	7,411	8,193
Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT—ND—SD	8,331	8,009	8,043
Flathead Reservation, MT	26,172	6,999	7,883
Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, NM—AZ	7,758	7,426	7,466
Bering Straits ANRC, AK	9,196	6,915	7,274
Sac and Fox OTSA, OK	55,690	5,334	7,232
Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC	8,092	6,665	6,898
Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WY	23,250	6,544	6,864
Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ	6,946	6,573	6,633
Fort Peck Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	10,321	6,391	6,577
Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD	8,470	6,249	6,346
NANA ANRC, AK	7,208	5,944	6,181
Standing Rock Reservation, SD—ND	8,250	5,964	6,054
Bristol Bay ANRC, AK	7,892	5,336	5,749
Arctic Slope ANRC, AK	7,385	5,050	5,453
Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	6,894	5,165	5,275
Red Lake Reservation, MN	5,162	5,071	5,082

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <<http://factfinder.census.gov/home/aiann/index.html>>.

**Table 40. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 2003**

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (39,384 represents 39,384,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)				Percent distribution			
	Hispanic total <sup>1</sup>	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Hispanic total <sup>1</sup>	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban
<b>Total persons</b> . . . . .	<b>39,384</b>	<b>26,293</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>1,436</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	4,053	2,981	340	75	10.3	11.3	8.8	5.2
5 to 14 years old . . . . .	7,381	5,239	810	174	18.7	19.9	21.0	12.1
15 to 44 years old . . . . .	20,125	13,507	1,866	511	51.0	51.3	48.5	35.6
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	5,772	3,464	628	335	14.6	13.2	16.3	23.3
65 years old and over . . . . .	2,053	1,102	207	342	5.2	4.2	5.4	23.8
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>21,189</b>	<b>13,443</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
High school graduate or more . . . . .	12,087	6,846	1,444	745	57.0	50.9	69.7	70.8
Bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	2,414	1,055	256	227	11.4	7.8	12.3	21.6
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS<sup>2</sup></b>								
<b>Civilians 16 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>27,551</b>	<b>17,464</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Civilian labor force . . . . .	18,813	12,081	1,649	679	68.3	69.2	62.2	57.0
Employed . . . . .	17,372	11,151	1,495	638	63.1	63.9	56.4	53.6
Unemployed . . . . .	1,441	930	154	41	5.2	5.3	5.8	3.4
Unemployment rate <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	7.7	7.7	9.3	6.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male . . . . .	7.2	7.2	9.0	6.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female . . . . .	8.4	8.6	9.7	4.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force . . . . .	8,738	5,383	1,003	512	31.7	30.8	37.8	43.0
<b>HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>11,339</b>	<b>7,126</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Family households . . . . .	9,090	5,832	964	415	80.2	81.8	76.8	75.3
Married-couple families <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	6,189	4,126	538	309	54.6	57.9	42.8	56.1
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	872	567	70	36	7.7	8.0	5.6	6.5
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	2,029	1,139	356	69	17.9	16.0	28.3	12.5
Nonfamily households . . . . .	2,249	1,294	292	136	19.8	18.2	23.2	24.7
Male householder . . . . .	1,228	742	165	50	10.8	10.4	13.1	9.1
Female householder . . . . .	1,021	552	127	86	9.0	7.7	10.1	15.6
<b>Size:</b>								
One person . . . . .	1,600	894	226	116	14.1	12.6	18.0	21.1
Two people . . . . .	2,567	1,430	322	198	22.6	20.1	25.6	35.9
Three people . . . . .	2,151	1,329	252	96	19.0	18.7	20.0	17.5
Four people . . . . .	2,367	1,538	248	94	20.9	21.6	19.8	17.1
Five people . . . . .	1,440	998	131	30	12.7	14.0	10.4	5.5
Six people . . . . .	724	558	46	10	6.4	7.8	3.7	1.9
Seven people or more . . . . .	490	379	32	6	4.3	5.3	2.5	1.1
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 2002</b>								
<b>Total families<sup>5</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>9,094</b>	<b>5,832</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	378	230	65	12	4.2	4.0	6.8	2.8
\$5,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	1,136	729	137	60	12.5	12.5	14.2	14.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	1,661	1,112	156	78	18.3	19.1	16.2	18.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	1,454	986	144	52	16.0	16.9	14.9	12.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1,520	983	153	61	16.7	16.9	15.9	14.7
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1,561	1,007	149	61	17.2	17.3	15.4	14.8
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1,385	784	160	92	15.2	13.4	16.6	22.1
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2002</b>								
Families below poverty level <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	1,792	1,221	220	54	19.7	20.9	22.8	12.9
Persons below poverty level <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	8,549	5,956	952	238	21.8	22.8	24.8	16.7
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>								
<b>Total occupied units</b> . . . . .	<b>11,339</b>	<b>7,126</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owner-occupied . . . . .	5,385	3,549	482	339	47.5	49.8	38.4	61.6
Renter-occupied <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	5,955	3,578	773	211	52.5	50.2	61.6	38.4

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other Hispanic groups not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 2004. See Table 578 for 2004 data. <sup>3</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>4</sup> In married-couple families, Hispanic origin refers to the householder. <sup>5</sup> Includes families in group quarters. <sup>6</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13. <sup>7</sup> Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-550 and P20-553; "Table FINC-01. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Total Money Income in 2002"; published 14 July 2004; <[http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032003/faminc/new01\\_000.htm](http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032003/faminc/new01_000.htm)>; "POV01. Age and Sex of All People, Family Members and Unrelated Individuals Iterated by Income-to-Poverty Ratio and Race"; and "POV04. Families by Age of Householder, Number of Children, and Family Structure"; published 14 July 2004; <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032003/pov/toc.htm>>; and unpublished data.

**Table 41. Native and Foreign-Born Population by State: 2003**

[In thousands, except percent (249,376 represents 249,376,000). The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

State	Native population	Foreign-born population			State	Native population	Foreign-born population		
		Number	Percent of total population	Percent entered 2000 or later			Number	Percent of total population	Percent entered 2000 or later
<b>U.S., total . . .</b>	<b>249,376</b>	<b>33,534</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>15.0</b>					
AL . . . . .	4,280	105	2.4	30.1	MO . . . . .	5,347	188	3.4	24.6
AK . . . . .	592	38	6.1	12.9	MT . . . . .	876	16	1.8	12.2
AZ . . . . .	4,714	757	13.8	15.4	NE . . . . .	1,607	80	4.8	24.5
AR . . . . .	2,567	83	3.1	20.9	NV . . . . .	1,828	380	17.2	13.6
CA . . . . .	25,463	9,187	26.5	11.6	NH . . . . .	1,188	63	5.0	18.1
CO . . . . .	4,015	433	9.7	22.0	NJ . . . . .	6,823	1,621	19.2	16.1
CT . . . . .	2,987	385	11.4	16.6	NM . . . . .	1,654	184	10.0	15.8
DE . . . . .	744	49	6.1	18.6	NY . . . . .	14,727	3,874	20.8	10.2
DC . . . . .	450	79	14.9	22.4	NC . . . . .	7,644	503	6.2	26.6
FL . . . . .	13,690	2,928	17.6	16.2	ND . . . . .	593	16	2.7	25.7
GA . . . . .	7,771	667	7.9	19.3	OH . . . . .	10,758	377	3.4	18.6
HI . . . . .	1,014	208	17.0	13.3	OK . . . . .	3,244	153	4.5	23.1
ID . . . . .	1,254	79	5.9	24.1	OR . . . . .	3,181	301	8.7	15.5
IL . . . . .	10,694	1,634	13.3	13.9	PA . . . . .	11,369	553	4.6	16.2
IN . . . . .	5,797	221	3.7	26.1	RI . . . . .	917	120	11.6	9.9
IA . . . . .	2,746	94	3.3	26.4	SC . . . . .	3,874	135	3.4	22.0
KS . . . . .	2,498	144	5.5	26.4	SD . . . . .	723	13	1.7	14.3
KY . . . . .	3,911	92	2.3	26.3	TN . . . . .	5,511	178	3.1	31.4
LA . . . . .	4,231	130	3.0	19.8	TX . . . . .	18,190	3,358	15.6	15.4
ME . . . . .	1,232	38	3.0	8.5	UT . . . . .	2,142	167	7.2	16.6
MD . . . . .	4,802	571	10.6	19.3	VT . . . . .	577	21	3.5	16.8
MA . . . . .	5,369	850	13.7	13.7	VA . . . . .	6,495	657	9.2	19.8
MI . . . . .	9,244	582	5.9	23.5	WA . . . . .	5,376	614	10.3	13.6
MN . . . . .	4,620	299	6.1	20.7	WV . . . . .	1,740	26	1.5	26.0
MS . . . . .	2,741	44	1.6	30.7	WI . . . . .	5,091	225	4.2	20.0
					WY . . . . .	477	11	2.2	23.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2003 American Community Survey Summary Tables, P038. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status and P040. Year of Entry by Citizenship Status for the Foreign-Born Population. <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed: 11 July 2005).

**Table 42. Nativity and Place of Birth of Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2003**

[In thousands except percent (659 represents 659,000). The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

City	Total population	Native population			Foreign-born population			
		Total	Born in United States	Born outside United States	Total		Entered 2000 or later	
					Number	Percent of total population	Number	Percent of foreign-born population
Austin, TX . . . . .	659	528	512	16	131	19.9	26	19.5
Baltimore, MD . . . . .	603	573	568	4	30	5.0	7	22.7
Boston, MA . . . . .	541	378	364	14	163	30.1	17	10.6
Charlotte, NC . . . . .	567	492	490	3	75	13.2	20	26.7
Chicago, IL . . . . .	2,723	2,136	2,078	58	587	21.6	61	10.5
Columbus, OH . . . . .	698	633	629	4	65	9.4	19	29.6
Dallas, TX . . . . .	1,207	890	880	9	317	26.3	74	23.3
Denver, CO . . . . .	545	458	455	4	86	15.9	18	21.0
Detroit, MI . . . . .	880	828	819	9	52	5.9	17	32.7
El Paso, TX . . . . .	567	416	399	17	151	26.7	21	14.2
Fort Worth, TX . . . . .	551	455	450	5	96	17.4	12	12.2
Houston, TX . . . . .	1,939	1,418	1,401	16	521	26.9	85	16.3
Indianapolis, IN <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	763	713	709	4	50	6.5	12	24.3
Jacksonville, FL . . . . .	748	686	674	12	62	8.2	14	22.7
Los Angeles, CA . . . . .	3,719	2,226	2,190	35	1,494	40.2	188	12.6
Memphis, TN . . . . .	600	570	568	2	30	5.1	11	37.5
Milwaukee, WI . . . . .	560	509	498	11	51	9.1	11	20.7
New York, NY . . . . .	7,903	5,101	4,773	328	2,802	35.5	277	9.9
Philadelphia, PA . . . . .	1,424	1,274	1,232	42	150	10.5	19	12.9
Phoenix, AZ . . . . .	1,319	1,027	1,015	13	292	22.1	47	16.1
San Antonio, TX . . . . .	1,194	1,022	1,002	20	172	14.4	23	13.5
San Diego, CA . . . . .	1,221	910	890	21	311	25.4	46	14.7
San Francisco, CA . . . . .	732	472	460	12	260	35.5	30	11.6
San Jose, CA . . . . .	853	507	501	7	345	40.5	47	13.6
Seattle, WA . . . . .	530	443	435	8	87	16.4	11	12.5

<sup>1</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2003 American Community Survey Summary Tables, P038. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status and P040. Year of Entry by Citizenship Status for the Foreign-Born Population; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed: 11 July 2005).

**Table 43. Foreign-Born Population—Selected Characteristics by Region of Origin: 2004**

[In thousands (34,244 represents 34,244,000). As of March. The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total foreign-born	Latin America						Other areas
		Europe	Asia	Total	Caribbean	Central America	South America	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>34,244</b>	<b>4,661</b>	<b>8,685</b>	<b>18,314</b>	<b>3,323</b>	<b>12,924</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>2,584</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	334	37	86	181	13	142	26	32
5 to 14 years old . . . . .	1,822	186	339	1,135	134	866	135	162
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	4,561	411	894	2,909	368	2,255	287	347
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	7,784	614	1,843	4,795	521	3,842	431	517
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	7,559	799	2,007	4,189	749	2,962	479	565
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	5,316	707	1,587	2,568	643	1,566	359	454
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	3,171	639	989	1,309	394	714	200	235
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	2,092	611	593	764	286	366	112	123
75 to 84 years old . . . . .	1,231	507	262	370	167	176	27	92
85 years old and over . . . . .	374	151	85	94	49	34	10	44
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>27,527</b>	<b>4,028</b>	<b>7,366</b>	<b>14,089</b>	<b>2,809</b>	<b>9,661</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>2,044</b>
Less than ninth grade . . . . .	5,854	375	645	4,659	458	4,034	167	175
Ninth to twelfth grade (no diploma) . . . . .	3,170	201	389	2,423	398	1,878	146	157
High school graduate . . . . .	6,748	1,173	1,470	3,613	897	2,218	498	492
Some college or associate's degree . . . . .	4,247	814	1,202	1,781	509	945	327	450
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	4,695	823	2,206	1,158	372	453	332	508
Advanced degree . . . . .	2,814	641	1,454	456	175	133	148	263
High school graduate or more . . . . .	18,504	3,452	6,332	7,007	1,953	3,749	1,305	1,712
Bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	7,509	1,465	3,660	1,613	547	586	480	771
<b>INCOME IN 2003</b>								
<b>Total family households</b> . . . . .	<b>11,016</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>2,860</b>	<b>5,852</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>787</b>
Under \$15,000 . . . . .	1,328	133	276	863	161	646	56	56
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	1,648	182	251	1,116	170	870	77	99
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	1,483	164	186	1,028	167	781	80	104
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1,763	208	410	1,024	174	742	107	121
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1,971	289	581	953	216	605	132	148
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	2,824	541	1,156	868	243	440	185	259
Median income (dol.) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	42,677	55,714	62,551	33,962	38,687	31,451	49,669	51,771
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2003<sup>3</sup></b>								
Persons below poverty level . . . . .	5,897	462	1,045	4,044	581	3,204	259	346
Persons above poverty level . . . . .	28,325	4,199	7,640	14,251	2,739	9,704	1,807	2,235

<sup>1</sup> Includes Mexico. <sup>2</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Foreign-Born Population of the United States Current Population Survey - March 2004 Detailed Tables (PPL-176)"; published 17 February 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/ppl-176.html>>.

**Table 44. Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2003**

[In thousands, except percent (33,534 represents 33,534,000). The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III. The survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters]

Region	Foreign-born population, total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	
			Number	Percent of foreign-born
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>33,534</b>	<b>13,896</b>	<b>19,640</b>	<b>59</b>
Latin America . . . . .	17,534	5,417	12,118	69
Caribbean . . . . .	3,108	1,684	1,424	46
Central America . . . . .	12,126	2,848	9,279	77
Mexico . . . . .	10,011	2,239	7,772	78
Other Central America . . . . .	2,115	609	1,507	71
South America . . . . .	2,300	885	1,415	62
Asia . . . . .	9,147	4,917	4,230	46
Europe . . . . .	4,776	2,733	2,043	43
Africa . . . . .	1,039	397	643	62
Northern America . . . . .	847	367	480	57
Oceania . . . . .	191	65	126	66

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2003 American Community Survey Summary Tables, P039, Place of Birth by Citizenship Status for The Foreign-Born Population; <<http://factfinder.census.gov>>; (accessed: 28 March 2005).

**Table 45. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2004**

[In thousands (288,280 represents 288,280,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement which includes the civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; see text of this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Foreign-born population					
	Total population	Native population	Total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	Year of entry: 2000 to March 2004
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>288,280</b>	<b>254,037</b>	<b>34,244</b>	<b>13,128</b>	<b>21,116</b>	<b>6,052</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	19,932	19,597	334	75	259	321
5 to 14 years old . . . . .	40,768	39,943	1,822	219	1,603	797
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	40,708	36,147	4,561	831	3,730	1,498
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	39,201	31,417	7,784	1,705	6,079	1,923
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	43,573	36,014	7,559	2,914	4,646	883
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	41,069	35,752	5,316	2,807	2,509	365
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	28,375	25,204	3,171	1,941	1,229	132
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	18,239	16,146	2,092	1,396	696	87
75 to 84 years old . . . . .	12,851	11,620	1,231	946	285	38
85 years old and over . . . . .	3,571	3,197	374	293	81	9
Median age (years) . . . . .	35.9	35.3	38.4	47.7	33.2	26.9
Male . . . . .	141,227	124,006	17,221	6,243	10,979	3,258
Female . . . . .	147,053	130,031	17,023	6,886	10,137	2,794
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
<b>Persons 15 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>227,584</b>	<b>195,496</b>	<b>32,088</b>	<b>12,834</b>	<b>19,254</b>	<b>4,934</b>
Married . . . . .	121,359	101,842	19,518	8,435	11,083	2,620
Widowed . . . . .	13,816	12,254	1,562	975	587	91
Divorced . . . . .	21,833	19,901	1,932	1,061	871	154
Separated . . . . .	4,551	3,689	862	317	545	85
Never married . . . . .	66,025	57,811	8,214	2,046	6,168	1,984
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>186,876</b>	<b>159,350</b>	<b>27,527</b>	<b>12,002</b>	<b>15,525</b>	<b>3,435</b>
Not high school graduate . . . . .	27,746	18,722	9,024	2,718	6,306	1,055
High school graduate/some college . . . . .	107,382	96,388	10,995	5,444	5,551	1,201
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	33,766	29,071	4,695	2,390	2,306	761
Advanced degree . . . . .	17,983	15,169	2,814	1,451	1,362	417
<b>EARNINGS IN 2003<sup>1</sup></b>						
<b>Persons 15 yrs old and over with earnings—</b> . . . . .	<b>100,680</b>	<b>85,566</b>	<b>15,114</b>	<b>6,322</b>	<b>8,792</b>	<b>1,858</b>
Under \$15,000 . . . . .	8,924	6,676	2,248	525	1,723	455
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	19,597	15,259	4,337	1,326	3,011	613
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	20,030	17,336	2,694	1,202	1,492	253
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	21,515	19,112	2,403	1,268	1,135	255
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	17,421	15,566	1,855	1,060	795	155
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	13,194	11,616	1,578	942	636	128
Median earnings (dol.) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	35,795	36,784	27,337	35,813	23,140	21,762
<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE<sup>3</sup></b>						
<b>Total households</b> . . . . .	<b>112,000</b>	<b>97,840</b>	<b>14,159</b>	<b>6,567</b>	<b>7,592</b>	<b>1,606</b>
One person . . . . .	29,586	27,145	2,442	1,318	1,123	246
Two persons . . . . .	37,366	33,988	3,378	1,801	1,577	435
Three persons . . . . .	17,968	15,278	2,690	1,177	1,513	338
Four persons . . . . .	16,065	13,203	2,862	1,203	1,659	319
Five persons . . . . .	7,150	5,546	1,604	633	971	175
Six persons . . . . .	2,476	1,784	692	268	425	46
Seven persons or more . . . . .	1,388	897	491	167	324	46
<b>INCOME IN 2003<sup>3</sup></b>						
<b>Total family households</b> . . . . .	<b>76,217</b>	<b>65,201</b>	<b>11,016</b>	<b>5,034</b>	<b>5,983</b>	<b>1,184</b>
Under \$15,000 . . . . .	6,761	5,433	1,328	420	908	235
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	8,247	6,599	1,648	582	1,066	210
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8,533	7,051	1,483	543	940	199
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	11,590	9,828	1,763	765	998	186
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	15,690	13,719	1,971	1,005	966	174
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	25,395	22,572	2,824	1,719	1,105	180
Median income (dol.) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	53,991	55,914	42,677	54,520	35,804	31,930
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2003<sup>4</sup></b>						
Persons at or below poverty level . . . . .	35,861	29,965	5,897	1,309	4,588	1,647
Persons above poverty level . . . . .	251,838	223,513	28,325	11,819	16,506	4,392
<b>HOUSING TENURE<sup>3 5</sup></b>						
Owner-occupied unit . . . . .	77,092	69,807	7,285	4,537	2,749	286
Renter-occupied unit . . . . .	33,415	26,690	6,725	1,956	4,768	1,304

<sup>1</sup> Covers only year-round full-time workers. <sup>2</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> Based on citizenship of householder. <sup>4</sup> Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old. <sup>5</sup> Excludes occupiers who paid no cash rent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Foreign-Born Population of the United States Current Population Survey - March 2004 Detailed Tables (PPL-176)"; published 17 February 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/ppl-176.html>>.

**Table 46. Population by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 2003**

[In thousands (282,910 represents 282,910,000). Covers single and multiple ancestries. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Ancestry group	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution by region				Ancestry group	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution by region			
		North-east	Mid-west	South	West			North-east	Mid-west	South	West
<b>Total population . . . . .</b>	<b>282,910</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23</b>	Lithuanian . . . . .	720	41	28	18	13
Arab . . . . .	1,258	25	24	27	24	Norwegian . . . . .	4,494	6	50	11	33
Austrian . . . . .	790	31	24	22	23	Polish . . . . .	9,304	34	38	17	11
British . . . . .	1,153	17	17	38	28	Portuguese . . . . .	1,349	47	3	12	38
Canadian . . . . .	698	32	17	24	27	Russian . . . . .	2,975	38	18	20	24
Czech . . . . .	1,426	12	45	26	17	Scotch-Irish . . . . .	5,099	14	20	45	21
Danish . . . . .	1,435	8	33	15	44	Scottish . . . . .	5,811	18	20	36	26
Dutch . . . . .	5,059	16	37	27	21	Slovak . . . . .	811	46	35	11	8
English . . . . .	28,403	17	22	37	24	Subsaharan					
European . . . . .	2,164	13	19	31	36	African <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,884	25	17	42	15
Finnish . . . . .	778	10	59	10	20	African . . . . .	1,144	19	17	48	15
French (except						Swedish . . . . .	4,254	14	40	15	31
Basque) . . . . .	9,678	26	24	31	19	Swiss . . . . .	984	14	35	18	33
French						Ukrainian . . . . .	870	44	21	17	18
Canadian . . . . .	2,188	42	20	23	16	United States or					
German . . . . .	47,842	16	39	25	19	American . . . . .	19,677	10	20	54	16
Greek . . . . .	1,229	34	22	24	20	Welsh . . . . .	1,890	20	24	30	26
Hungarian . . . . .	1,495	33	31	20	17	West Indian <sup>1, 2</sup> . . . . .	2,129	50	4	42	4
Irish . . . . .	33,992	26	24	31	18	Haitian . . . . .	666	43	2	53	2
Italian . . . . .	16,726	47	16	21	16	Jamaican . . . . .	825	52	5	39	4

<sup>1</sup> Includes other groups not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Hispanic origin groups.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2003 American Community Survey Summary Tables, PCT023 Ancestry; and PCT026 Ancestry (Total Categories Tallied) For People With One Or More Ancestry Categories Reported; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 4 August 2005).

**Table 47. Languages Spoken at Home by Language: 2003**

[263,230 represents 263,230,000. Covers population 5 years old and over. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Language	Number (1,000)	Language	Number (1,000)
<b>Total population 5 years and over . . . . .</b>	<b>263,230</b>	Other Indic languages . . . . .	524
Speak only English . . . . .	214,809	Other Indo-European languages . . . . .	376
Spanish or Spanish Creole . . . . .	29,698	Chinese . . . . .	2,193
French (incl. Patois, Cajun) . . . . .	1,379	Japanese . . . . .	475
French Creole . . . . .	483	Korean . . . . .	967
Italian . . . . .	782	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian . . . . .	163
Portuguese or Portuguese Creole . . . . .	560	Miao, Hmong . . . . .	175
German . . . . .	1,094	Thai . . . . .	112
Yiddish . . . . .	142	Laotian . . . . .	174
Other West Germanic languages . . . . .	311	Vietnamese . . . . .	1,104
Scandinavian languages . . . . .	136	Other Asian languages . . . . .	525
Greek . . . . .	333	Tagalog . . . . .	1,262
Russian . . . . .	705	Other Pacific Island languages . . . . .	300
Polish . . . . .	601	Navajo . . . . .	136
Serbo-Croatian . . . . .	234	Other Native North American language . . . . .	166
Other Slavic languages . . . . .	284	Hungarian . . . . .	90
Armenian . . . . .	195	Arabic . . . . .	558
Persian . . . . .	360	Hebrew . . . . .	168
Gujarathi . . . . .	280	African languages . . . . .	503
Hindi . . . . .	396	Other and unspecified languages . . . . .	142
Urdu . . . . .	335		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2003 American Community Survey Summary Table, P034. Language Spoken at Home for the Population 5 Years and Over; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 10 July 2005).



**Table 48. Language Spoken at Home by Resident Population by State: 2003**

[In thousands, except percent (263,230 represents 263,230,000). The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 5 years and over	English only	Language other than English		State	Population 5 years and over	English only	Language other than English	
			Number	Percent of population 5 years and over				Number	Percent of population 5 years and over
U.S. . . . .	263,230	214,809	48,421	18.4	MO . . . . .	5,160	4,886	274	5.3
AL . . . . .	4,088	3,949	139	3.4	MT . . . . .	840	806	35	4.1
AK . . . . .	582	509	73	12.6	NE . . . . .	1,569	1,445	123	7.8
AZ . . . . .	5,032	3,703	1,328	26.4	NH . . . . .	2,045	1,554	491	24.0
AR . . . . .	2,461	2,347	113	4.6	NJ . . . . .	1,179	1,084	95	8.1
CA . . . . .	32,116	19,013	13,102	40.8	NM . . . . .	7,887	5,815	2,072	26.3
CO . . . . .	4,124	3,506	618	15.0	NY . . . . .	1,708	1,093	616	36.0
CT . . . . .	3,158	2,598	560	17.7	NC . . . . .	17,395	12,616	4,779	27.5
DE . . . . .	7,338	663	75	10.2	ND . . . . .	7,557	6,936	621	8.2
DC . . . . .	495	407	88	17.8	OH . . . . .	573	540	33	5.7
FL . . . . .	15,572	11,808	3,765	24.2	OK . . . . .	10,396	9,815	581	5.6
GA . . . . .	7,780	6,958	822	10.6	OR . . . . .	3,163	2,945	218	6.9
HI . . . . .	1,137	869	268	23.6	PA . . . . .	3,257	2,851	406	12.5
IL . . . . .	1,230	1,101	128	10.4	RI . . . . .	11,218	10,305	913	8.1
IN . . . . .	11,442	9,129	2,313	20.2	SC . . . . .	976	788	189	19.3
IA . . . . .	5,596	5,157	438	7.8	SD . . . . .	3,736	3,555	181	4.8
KS . . . . .	2,661	2,511	150	5.6	TN . . . . .	683	650	33	4.9
KY . . . . .	2,450	2,248	202	8.2	TX . . . . .	5,310	5,059	250	4.7
LA . . . . .	3,733	3,584	149	4.0	UT . . . . .	19,751	13,334	6,418	32.5
MA . . . . .	4,039	3,722	317	7.8	VT . . . . .	2,083	1,836	247	11.9
ME . . . . .	1,204	1,115	88	7.3	VA . . . . .	567	538	29	5.1
MD . . . . .	5,007	4,354	653	13.0	WA . . . . .	6,667	5,869	798	12.0
MI . . . . .	5,822	4,698	1,124	19.3	WV . . . . .	5,600	4,831	769	13.7
MN . . . . .	9,178	8,391	787	8.6	WI . . . . .	1,664	1,629	35	2.1
MS . . . . .	4,591	4,167	424	9.2	WY . . . . .	4,978	4,589	389	7.8
	2,578	2,499	78	3.0		456	433	23	5.0

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2003 American Community Survey Summary Table, P035. Age by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed: 13 July 2005).

**Table 49. Language Spoken at Home by Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2003**

[In thousands, except percent (602 represents 602,000). The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

City	Population 5 years and over	English only	Language other than English, total <sup>1</sup>			Spanish	Other Indo-European languages	Asian and Pacific Island languages
			Number	Percent of population 5 years and over	Speak English less than "very well"			
Austin, TX . . . . .	602	400	202	33.6	106	161	16	23
Baltimore, MD . . . . .	560	520	41	7.2	16	11	19	8
Boston, MA . . . . .	506	326	180	35.5	86	78	62	33
Charlotte, NC . . . . .	522	442	79	15.2	48	43	21	14
Chicago, IL . . . . .	2,505	1,622	883	35.3	429	593	183	82
Columbus, OH . . . . .	640	567	73	11.5	38	21	18	20
Dallas, TX . . . . .	1,090	617	472	43.4	287	408	30	27
Denver, CO . . . . .	495	369	127	25.6	52	102	12	9
Detroit, MI . . . . .	802	725	77	9.7	45	46	19	4
El Paso, TX . . . . .	517	121	397	76.7	142	385	7	3
Fort Worth, TX . . . . .	506	368	137	27.2	76	117	8	10
Houston, TX . . . . .	1,766	998	768	43.5	425	628	53	68
Indianapolis, IN <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	701	635	66	9.4	35	41	14	6
Jacksonville, FL . . . . .	689	610	79	11.4	36	29	26	17
Los Angeles, CA . . . . .	3,452	1,384	2,068	59.9	1,070	1,507	216	297
Memphis, TN . . . . .	554	519	35	6.4	21	19	7	8
Milwaukee, WI . . . . .	514	423	92	17.8	52	65	14	12
New York, NY . . . . .	7,345	3,938	3,408	46.4	1,818	1,851	900	540
Philadelphia, PA . . . . .	1,325	1,075	250	18.9	119	108	68	54
Phoenix, AZ . . . . .	1,206	787	419	34.8	226	364	21	21
San Antonio, TX . . . . .	1,091	593	498	45.7	168	465	21	9
San Diego, CA . . . . .	1,138	691	447	39.3	229	258	46	132
San Francisco, CA . . . . .	696	390	306	44.0	167	77	41	185
San Jose, CA . . . . .	786	350	436	55.5	212	193	45	184
Seattle, WA . . . . .	503	420	83	16.5	34	13	17	47

<sup>1</sup> Includes other language groups not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2003 American Community Survey Summary Table, P035. Age by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed: 8 August 2005).

**Table 50. Marital Status of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2004**

[In millions, except percent (181.8 represents 181,800,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls for 2004 based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III]

Marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	1995	2000	2004	1990	1995	2000	2004	1990	1995	2000	2004
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>181.8</b>	<b>191.6</b>	<b>201.8</b>	<b>214.5</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>103.6</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>110.9</b>
Never married	40.4	43.9	48.2	53.2	22.4	24.6	26.1	29.6	17.9	19.3	22.1	23.7
Married	112.6	116.7	120.1	125.8	55.8	57.7	59.6	62.5	56.7	58.9	60.4	63.3
Widowed	13.8	13.4	13.7	13.8	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6	11.5	11.1	11.1	11.1
Divorced	15.1	17.6	19.8	21.8	6.3	7.4	8.5	9.0	8.8	10.3	11.3	12.8
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	22.2	22.9	23.9	24.8	25.8	26.8	27.0	28.5	18.9	19.4	21.1	21.3
Married	61.9	60.9	59.5	58.5	64.3	62.7	61.5	60.3	59.7	59.2	57.6	57.1
Widowed	7.6	7.0	6.8	6.4	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	12.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
Divorced	8.3	9.2	9.8	10.2	7.2	8.0	8.8	8.6	9.3	10.3	10.8	11.5
<b>White</b> <sup>2</sup> , total	<b>155.5</b>	<b>161.3</b>	<b>168.1</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>90.1</b>
Never married	31.6	33.2	36.0	39.5	18.0	19.2	20.3	22.7	13.6	14.0	15.7	16.8
Married	99.5	102.0	104.1	107.2	49.5	50.6	51.8	53.6	49.9	51.3	52.2	53.7
Widowed	11.7	11.3	11.5	11.5	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.2	9.8	9.4	9.3	9.3
Divorced	12.6	14.8	16.5	17.8	5.4	6.3	7.2	7.5	7.3	8.4	9.3	10.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.3	20.6	21.4	22.5	24.1	24.6	24.9	26.4	16.9	16.9	18.1	18.6
Married	64.0	63.2	62.0	60.9	66.2	64.9	63.5	62.4	61.9	61.7	60.3	59.6
Widowed	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.6	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.3
Divorced	8.1	9.1	9.8	10.1	7.2	8.1	8.8	8.7	9.0	10.1	10.7	11.4
<b>Black</b> <sup>2</sup> , total	<b>20.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.6</b>
Never married	7.1	8.5	9.5	9.8	3.5	4.1	4.3	4.6	3.6	4.4	5.1	5.2
Married	9.3	9.6	10.1	10.1	4.5	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2
Widowed	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Divorced	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	35.1	38.4	39.4	39.8	38.4	41.7	40.2	41.8	32.5	35.8	38.3	38.2
Married	45.8	43.2	42.1	41.1	49.2	46.7	46.7	45.5	43.0	40.4	38.3	38.2
Widowed	8.5	7.6	7.0	6.9	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.7	12.4	11.3	10.5	10.3
Divorced	10.6	10.7	11.5	12.2	8.8	8.5	10.3	10.0	12.0	12.5	12.8	13.7
<b>Asian</b> <sup>2</sup> , total	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.9
Married	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.2
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.3
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19.1
Married	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	65.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	64.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	68.1
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.4
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.4
<b>Hispanic</b> <sup>3</sup> , total	<b>13.6</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>12.9</b>
Never married	3.7	5.0	5.9	8.4	2.2	3.0	3.4	5.1	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.3
Married	8.4	10.4	12.7	15.2	4.1	5.1	6.2	7.6	4.3	5.3	6.5	7.6
Widowed	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8
Divorced	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	27.2	28.6	28.0	31.6	32.1	33.8	32.3	37.0	22.5	23.5	23.4	25.6
Married	61.7	59.3	60.2	57.1	60.9	57.9	59.7	55.3	62.4	60.7	60.7	58.9
Widowed	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.8	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.4	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.2
Divorced	7.0	7.9	7.6	7.5	5.5	6.6	6.4	6.3	8.5	9.2	9.3	9.3
<b>Non-Hispanic White</b> <sup>2,3</sup> , total	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>151.3</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>78.2</b>
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	31.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.8
Married	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	46.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	46.6
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.6
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.6
Married	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	61.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	63.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	59.5
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.0
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons of other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> 2004 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2004 Table A1. Marital Status of People 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, Personal Earnings, Race, and Hispanic Origin, 2004"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2004.html>>.

**Table 51. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2004**

[As of March (103,641 represents 103,641,000). See headnote, Table 50]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married	Wid-owed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Wid-owed	Divorced
<b>Male</b> . . . . .	<b>103,641</b>	<b>29,561</b>	<b>62,483</b>	<b>2,641</b>	<b>8,956</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>
18 to 19 years old . . . . .	3,923	3,868	49	-	6	100.0	98.6	1.2	-	0.2
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	10,241	8,850	1,308	2	81	100.0	86.4	12.8	-	0.8
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	9,535	5,395	3,812	8	320	100.0	56.6	40.0	0.1	3.4
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	10,018	3,223	6,085	20	690	100.0	32.2	60.7	0.2	6.9
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	10,306	2,410	6,864	30	1,002	100.0	23.4	66.6	0.3	9.7
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	11,213	1,978	7,767	54	1,414	100.0	17.6	69.3	0.5	12.6
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	20,070	2,437	14,715	203	2,715	100.0	12.1	73.3	1.0	13.5
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	13,543	797	10,756	293	1,697	100.0	5.9	79.4	2.2	12.5
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	8,352	370	6,630	626	726	100.0	4.4	79.4	7.5	8.7
75 years old and over . . . . .	6,440	233	4,497	1,405	305	100.0	3.6	69.8	21.8	4.7
<b>Female</b> . . . . .	<b>110,883</b>	<b>23,655</b>	<b>63,282</b>	<b>11,141</b>	<b>12,804</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>
18 to 19 years old . . . . .	3,552	3,391	147	-	14	100.0	95.5	4.1	-	0.4
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	10,060	7,581	2,326	11	142	100.0	75.4	23.1	0.1	1.4
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	9,460	3,855	5,004	42	559	100.0	40.8	52.9	0.4	5.9
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	10,127	2,400	6,797	67	863	100.0	23.7	67.1	0.7	8.5
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	10,477	1,534	7,408	135	1,400	100.0	14.6	70.7	1.3	13.4
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	11,560	1,406	8,227	162	1,765	100.0	12.2	71.2	1.4	15.3
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	20,974	1,949	14,691	633	3,701	100.0	9.3	70.0	3.0	17.6
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	14,823	796	9,973	1,458	2,596	100.0	5.4	67.3	9.8	17.5
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	9,880	365	5,589	2,768	1,158	100.0	3.7	56.6	28.0	11.7
75 years old and over . . . . .	9,970	378	3,121	5,865	606	100.0	3.8	31.3	58.8	6.1

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2004 Table A1. Marital Status of People 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, Personal Earnings, Race, and Hispanic Origin, 2004"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2004.html>>.

**Table 52. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2004**

[In thousands (227,343 represents 227,343,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 50]

Living arrangement	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 years
		years old	years old	years old	years old	years old	years old	years old	old and over
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>227,343</b>	<b>20,296</b>	<b>20,302</b>	<b>39,140</b>	<b>43,555</b>	<b>41,047</b>	<b>28,365</b>	<b>18,231</b>	<b>16,408</b>
Alone . . . . .	29,586	146	1,384	3,888	3,883	5,026	4,600	4,198	6,461
With spouse . . . . .	118,128	195	3,251	20,123	28,270	27,601	19,731	11,732	7,226
With other persons . . . . .	79,629	19,955	15,667	15,129	11,402	8,420	4,034	2,301	2,721
<b>White</b> <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	<b>185,742</b>	<b>15,778</b>	<b>15,912</b>	<b>30,755</b>	<b>35,083</b>	<b>33,857</b>	<b>24,072</b>	<b>15,709</b>	<b>14,577</b>
Alone . . . . .	24,094	91	1,069	2,917	2,981	3,994	3,729	3,569	5,744
With spouse . . . . .	101,812	170	2,789	16,885	23,876	23,707	17,312	10,453	6,620
With other persons . . . . .	59,836	15,517	12,054	10,953	8,226	6,156	3,031	1,687	2,213
<b>Black</b> <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	<b>26,665</b>	<b>3,048</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>5,035</b>	<b>5,397</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>2,777</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>1,271</b>
Alone . . . . .	4,137	34	229	630	680	864	675	489	535
With spouse . . . . .	8,527	9	245	1,528	2,297	2,082	1,331	683	353
With other persons . . . . .	14,001	3,005	2,351	2,877	2,420	1,764	771	430	383
<b>Asian</b> <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	<b>9,577</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>2,199</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>1,033</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>412</b>
Alone . . . . .	781	14	54	227	120	71	94	76	125
With spouse . . . . .	5,554	5	118	1,186	1,490	1,326	791	437	202
With other persons . . . . .	3,242	727	698	786	412	257	148	127	85
<b>Hispanic origin</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>28,517</b>	<b>3,240</b>	<b>3,693</b>	<b>7,412</b>	<b>6,007</b>	<b>3,924</b>	<b>2,162</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>808</b>
Alone . . . . .	1,753	20	120	363	280	273	261	249	186
With spouse . . . . .	13,297	72	778	3,824	3,758	2,464	1,389	680	332
With other persons . . . . .	13,467	3,148	2,795	3,225	1,969	1,187	512	343	290
<b>Non-Hispanic White</b> <sup>2,3</sup> . . . . .	<b>159,307</b>	<b>12,806</b>	<b>12,526</b>	<b>23,866</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>30,203</b>	<b>22,040</b>	<b>14,514</b>	<b>13,803</b>
Alone . . . . .	22,474	73	958	2,597	2,726	3,739	3,481	3,336	5,563
With spouse . . . . .	89,369	102	2,080	13,307	20,395	21,385	15,992	9,806	6,301
With other persons . . . . .	47,464	12,631	9,488	7,962	6,427	5,079	2,567	1,372	1,939

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races and persons not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 2, Table 50. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2004 Table A2. Family Status and Household Relationship of People 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2004"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2004.html>>.

**Table 53. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2004**

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2002, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit	1980	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	Percent change		
								1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2004
<b>Households</b> . . . . .	<b>80,776</b>	<b>93,347</b>	<b>98,990</b>	<b>104,705</b>	<b>109,297</b>	<b>111,278</b>	<b>112,000</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>
Average size . . . . .	2.76	2.63	2.65	2.62	2.58	2.57	2.57	(X)	(X)	(X)
White <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	70,766	80,163	83,737	87,671	90,682	91,645	91,962	13	9	(X)
Black <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	8,586	10,486	11,655	12,849	13,315	13,465	13,629	22	23	(X)
Hispanic <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3,684	5,933	7,735	9,319	10,499	11,339	11,182	61	57	20
<b>Family households</b> . . . . .	<b>59,550</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>69,305</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>74,329</b>	<b>75,596</b>	<b>76,217</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>
Married couple <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	56,747	57,320	57,719	7	6	4
Male householder <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1,733	2,884	3,226	4,028	4,438	4,656	4,716	66	40	17
Female householder <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	8,705	10,890	12,220	12,687	13,143	13,620	13,781	25	17	9
<b>Nonfamily households</b> . . . . .	<b>21,226</b>	<b>27,257</b>	<b>29,686</b>	<b>32,680</b>	<b>34,969</b>	<b>35,682</b>	<b>35,783</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>
Male householder . . . . .	8,807	11,606	13,190	14,641	15,579	16,020	16,136	32	26	10
Female householder . . . . .	12,419	15,651	16,496	18,039	19,390	19,662	19,647	26	15	6
One person . . . . .	18,296	22,999	24,732	26,274	28,775	29,431	29,586	26	16	11
<b>Families</b> . . . . .	<b>59,550</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>69,305</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>74,329</b>	<b>75,596</b>	<b>76,217</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>
Average size . . . . .	3.29	3.17	3.19	3.17	3.15	3.13	3.13	(X)	(X)	(X)
With own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	31,022	32,289	34,296	34,605	35,705	35,968	35,944	4	7	4
Without own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	28,528	33,801	35,009	37,420	38,623	39,628	40,273	18	11	8
Married couple . . . . .	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	56,747	57,320	57,719	7	6	4
With own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	24,961	24,537	25,241	25,248	25,792	25,914	25,793	-2	3	2
Without own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	24,151	27,780	28,617	30,062	30,955	31,406	31,926	15	8	6
Male householder <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1,733	2,884	3,226	4,028	4,438	4,656	4,716	66	40	17
With own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	616	1,153	1,440	1,786	1,903	1,915	1,931	87	55	8
Without own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1,117	1,731	1,786	2,242	2,535	2,741	2,786	55	30	24
Female householder <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	8,705	10,890	12,220	12,687	13,143	13,620	13,781	25	17	9
With own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	5,445	6,599	7,615	7,571	8,010	8,139	8,221	21	15	9
Without own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	3,261	4,290	4,606	5,116	5,133	5,481	5,560	32	19	9
<b>Unrelated subfamilies</b> . . . . .	<b>360</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-11</b>
Married couple . . . . .	20	68	64	37	43	34	42	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	36	45	59	57	59	84	61	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	304	421	550	477	371	407	406	39	13	-15
<b>Related subfamilies</b> . . . . .	<b>1,150</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>2,878</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>2,986</b>	<b>3,089</b>	<b>3,309</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>
Married couple . . . . .	582	871	1,015	1,149	1,129	1,232	1,303	50	32	13
Father-child <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	54	153	195	201	269	260	296	(B)	31	47
Mother-child <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	512	1,378	1,668	1,634	1,588	1,596	1,710	169	19	5
<b>Married couples</b> . . . . .	<b>49,714</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>54,937</b>	<b>56,497</b>	<b>57,919</b>	<b>58,586</b>	<b>59,064</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>
With own household . . . . .	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	56,747	57,320	57,719	7	6	4
Without own household . . . . .	602	939	1,079	1,186	1,172	1,266	1,345	56	26	13
Percent without . . . . .	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.3	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2003, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>3</sup> No spouse present. <sup>4</sup> Under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 54. Married Couples by Race and Hispanic Origin of Spouses: 1980 to 2004**

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 50 and Appendix III]

Race and origin of spouses	1980	1990	2000	2004
<b>Married couples, total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>49,714</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>56,497</b>	<b>59,064</b>
Interracial <sup>1</sup> married couples, total . . . . .	651	964	1,464	2,157
White <sup>2</sup> /Black <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	167	211	363	413
Black husband/White wife . . . . .	122	150	268	287
White husband/Black wife . . . . .	45	61	95	126
White <sup>2</sup> /other race <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	450	720	1,051	1,622
Black <sup>2</sup> /other race <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	34	33	50	122
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>				
Hispanic/Hispanic . . . . .	1,906	3,085	4,739	5,611
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic) . . . . .	891	1,193	1,743	2,076
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .	46,917	48,979	50,015	51,378

<sup>1</sup> Includes other married couples not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 2, Table 50. <sup>3</sup> "Other race," is any race other than White or Black, such as American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, etc. This total excludes combinations of other races by other races.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table MS-3. Interracial Married Couples: 1980 to 2002; published 15 September 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and unpublished data.

**Table 55. Households and Persons Per Household by Type of Household: 1990 to 2004**

[As of March (93,347 represents 93,347,000). See headnote, Table 53]

Type of household	Households						Persons per household		
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution					
	1990	2000	2004	1990	2000	2004	1990	2000	2004
<b>Total households</b> . . . . .	<b>93,347</b>	<b>104,705</b>	<b>112,000</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>2.57</b>
Family households . . . . .	66,090	72,025	76,217	71	69	68	3.22	3.24	3.19
Married couple family . . . . .	52,317	55,311	57,719	56	53	52	3.25	3.26	3.21
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	2,884	4,028	4,716	3	4	4	3.04	3.16	3.14
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	10,890	12,687	13,781	12	12	12	3.10	3.17	3.15
Nonfamily households . . . . .	27,257	32,680	35,783	29	31	32	1.22	1.25	1.25
Living alone . . . . .	22,999	26,724	29,586	25	26	26	1.00	1.00	1.00
Male householder . . . . .	11,606	14,641	16,136	12	14	14	1.33	1.34	1.34
Living alone . . . . .	9,049	11,181	12,562	10	11	11	1.00	1.00	1.00
Female householder . . . . .	15,651	18,039	19,647	17	17	18	1.14	1.17	1.17
Living alone . . . . .	13,950	15,543	17,024	15	15	15	1.00	1.00	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2004"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2004.html>>.

**Table 56. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1990 to 2004**

[In millions (93.3 represents 93,300,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 53]

Age of householder and size of household	2004								
	1990	1995	2000	Total <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>	Asian <sup>2</sup>	Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Non-Hispanic White <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>93.3</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>81.1</b>
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.6	5.0	1.1	0.3	1.2	4.0
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	9.4	8.4	8.5	8.7	6.8	1.2	0.4	1.5	5.5
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	11.0	11.1	10.1	10.4	8.1	1.5	0.6	1.7	6.5
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	20.6	22.9	24.0	23.2	18.6	3.1	1.0	3.0	15.9
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	14.5	17.6	20.9	23.1	19.0	2.9	0.8	2.0	17.1
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	12.5	12.2	13.6	16.8	14.2	1.8	0.5	1.2	13.0
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	11.7	11.8	11.3	11.5	9.9	1.1	0.3	0.7	9.3
75 years old and over . . . . .	8.4	9.6	10.4	11.6	10.3	0.9	0.2	0.4	9.9
One person . . . . .	23.0	24.7	26.7	29.6	24.1	4.1	0.8	1.8	22.5
Male . . . . .	9.0	10.1	11.2	12.6	10.2	1.7	0.3	0.9	9.4
Female . . . . .	14.0	14.6	15.5	17.0	13.9	2.4	0.4	0.9	13.1
Two persons . . . . .	30.1	31.8	34.7	37.4	32.0	3.7	1.1	2.6	29.5
Three persons . . . . .	16.1	16.8	17.2	18.0	14.3	2.5	0.8	2.3	12.2
Four persons . . . . .	14.5	15.3	15.3	16.1	13.0	1.9	0.8	2.4	10.8
Five persons . . . . .	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.2	5.7	0.9	0.3	1.6	4.3
Six persons . . . . .	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.7	1.3
Seven persons or more . . . . .	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. 2004 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2004"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2004.html>>.

**Table 57. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partners: 2003**

[The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Item	Number
<b>Total households</b> . . . . .	<b>108,419,506</b>
Unmarried-partner households . . . . .	5,571,436
Male householder and male partner . . . . .	363,072
Male householder and female partner . . . . .	2,457,557
Female householder and female partner . . . . .	338,661
Female householder and male partner . . . . .	2,412,146
All other households . . . . .	102,848,070

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2003 American Community Survey Summary Tables, Table PCT008. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partner; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 2 August 2005).

**Table 58. Family Groups with Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2004**

[In thousands. As of March (34,670 represents 34,670,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls for 2004 based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person				2004				
	1990	1995	2000	Total	Family households	Subfamilies		
						Total	Related	Unrelated
<b>All races, total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>34,670</b>	<b>37,168</b>	<b>37,496</b>	<b>38,980</b>	<b>35,923</b>	<b>3,057</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>480</b>
Two-parent family groups	24,921	25,640	25,771	26,377	25,793	584	571	13
One-parent family groups	9,749	11,528	11,725	12,603	10,130	2,473	2,006	467
Maintained by mother	8,398	9,834	9,681	10,322	8,206	2,116	1,710	406
Maintained by father	1,351	1,694	2,044	2,282	1,924	357	296	61
<b>White, total</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>28,294</b>	<b>29,846</b>	<b>30,079</b>	<b>30,459</b>	<b>28,400</b>	<b>2,057</b>	<b>1,695</b>	<b>362</b>
Two-parent family groups	21,905	22,320	22,241	22,200	21,769	430	419	11
One-parent family groups	6,389	7,525	7,838	8,259	6,631	1,627	1,276	351
Maintained by mother	5,310	6,239	6,216	6,584	5,196	1,389	1,081	308
Maintained by father	1,079	1,286	1,622	1,674	1,435	240	196	44
<b>Black, total</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>5,087</b>	<b>5,491</b>	<b>5,530</b>	<b>5,678</b>	<b>4,963</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>87</b>
Two-parent family groups	2,006	1,962	2,135	2,091	2,035	56	56	-
One-parent family groups	3,081	3,529	3,396	3,587	2,928	659	572	87
Maintained by mother	2,860	3,197	3,060	3,138	2,575	563	493	70
Maintained by father	221	332	335	448	353	96	79	17
<b>Asian, total</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>1,775</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>7</b>
Two-parent family groups	(NA)	(NA)	1,184	1,485	1,422	62	61	1
One-parent family groups	(NA)	(NA)	285	290	220	71	65	6
Maintained by mother	(NA)	(NA)	236	242	179	63	58	5
Maintained by father	(NA)	(NA)	49	49	41	7	7	-
<b>Hispanic, total</b> <sup>3</sup>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>4,527</b>	<b>5,503</b>	<b>6,568</b>	<b>5,833</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>80</b>
Two-parent family groups	2,289	2,879	3,625	4,273	4,086	187	179	8
One-parent family groups	1,140	1,647	1,877	2,295	1,747	548	476	72
Maintained by mother	1,003	1,404	1,565	1,867	1,419	449	389	60
Maintained by father	138	243	313	428	328	100	88	12
<b>Non-Hispanic White, total</b> <sup>3</sup>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>24,847</b>	<b>24,412</b>	<b>23,034</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>294</b>
Two-parent family groups	(NA)	(NA)	18,750	18,215	17,961	254	251	3
One-parent family groups	(NA)	(NA)	6,096	6,197	5,073	1,125	834	291
Maintained by mother	(NA)	(NA)	4,766	4,901	3,922	979	721	258
Maintained by father	(NA)	(NA)	1,331	1,296	1,150	146	113	33

- Represents or rounds to zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS) respondents could choose more than one race. 2004 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2004"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2004.html>>.

**Table 59. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1995 to 2004**

[In thousands (22,973 represents 22,973,000). Family groups with children include those families that maintain their own household (family households with own children); those that live in the home of a relative (related subfamilies); and those that live in the home of a nonrelative (unrelated subfamilies). Stay-at-home family groups are married-couple family groups with children under 15 where one parent is in the labor force all of the previous year and their spouse is out of the labor force for the entire year with the reason 'taking care of home and family.' Only married couples with children under 15 are included. Based on Current Population Survey; see Appendix III]

Year	Married-couple family groups			Children under 15 years old in married-couple family groups		
	Total	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers	Total in married-couple family groups	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers
1995	22,973	4,440	64	41,008	9,106	125
1996	22,808	4,633	49	40,739	9,693	115
1997	22,779	4,617	71	40,798	9,788	140
1998	22,881	4,555	90	41,038	9,432	196
1999	22,754	4,731	71	41,003	9,796	143
2000	22,953	4,785	93	41,860	10,087	180
2001	22,922	4,934	81	41,862	10,194	148
2002	23,339	5,206	106	41,802	10,573	189
2003	23,209	5,388	98	41,654	11,028	175
2004	23,160	5,571	147	41,409	11,205	268

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 60. Children Under 18 Years Old by Presence of Parents: 1980 to 2004**

[As of March (63,427 represents 63,427,000). Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 53]

Race Hispanic origin, and year	Number (1,000)	Percent living with—							
		Both parents	Mother only					Father only	Neither parent
			Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Never married	Widowed		
<b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>									
1980	63,427	76.7	18.0	7.5	5.7	2.8	2.0	1.7	3.7
1990	64,137	72.5	21.6	8.0	5.3	6.8	1.5	3.1	2.8
1995	70,254	68.7	23.5	8.6	5.6	8.3	1.0	3.5	4.3
2000	72,012	69.1	22.4	7.9	4.5	9.2	1.0	4.2	4.2
2004	73,205	67.8	23.3	8.0	4.5	9.9	1.0	4.6	4.3
<b>WHITE <sup>2</sup></b>									
1980	52,242	82.7	13.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.6	2.2
1990	51,390	79.0	16.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.0	1.8
1995	55,327	75.8	17.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.4	3.0
2000	56,455	75.3	17.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	3.1
2004	55,902	74.3	18.0	7.9	3.7	5.6	0.8	4.4	3.3
<b>BLACK <sup>2</sup></b>									
1980	9,375	42.2	43.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	12.0
1990	10,018	37.7	51.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.5	7.5
1995	11,301	33.1	52.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.1	10.8
2000	11,412	37.6	49.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	9.2
2004	11,424	34.8	50.4	9.4	8.5	31.0	1.5	5.8	9.1
<b>HISPANIC <sup>3</sup></b>									
1980	5,459	75.4	19.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.5	3.5
1990	7,174	66.8	27.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.9	3.2
1995	9,843	62.9	28.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	4.4
2000	11,613	65.1	25.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	5.4
2004	13,752	64.6	25.4	6.1	6.9	11.5	1.0	5.3	4.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. 2004 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 61. Adopted Children of Householder—Summary: 2000**

[In thousands (2,059 represents 2,059,000), except as indicated. As of April 1. Based on a sample from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic of adopted child	Adopted children of householder			Characteristic	Householder's children under 18 years old		
	Total	Under 18 years old	18 years old and over		Adopted children	Stepchil- dren	Bio- logical children
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,059</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>59,774</b>
Place of birth:				<b>CHARACTERISTIC OF CHILDREN</b>			
Native	1,801	1,387	414	Under 5 years old	307	214	16,034
Foreign born	258	199	59	5 to 13 years old	892	1,940	30,999
Korea	57	48	9	14 to 17 years old	387	1,138	12,741
Mexico	28	18	10	Male	751	1,655	30,741
China	22	21	1	Female	835	1,638	29,033
Russia	20	20	1	<b>CHARACTERISTIC OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>			
Philippines	10	6	4	Median household income	\$56,138	\$50,900	\$48,200
Colombia	10	7	3	Percent bachelor's degree or more	33.4	15.7	25.9
India	10	8	2	Percent owning home	77.8	66.8	66.8
Different race than householder <sup>1</sup>	321	271	50				
Different Hispanic origin than householder <sup>2</sup>	125	105	20				

<sup>1</sup> Child and householder do not report the same group, where race groups are: White alone, Black alone, American Indian and Alaska Native alone, Asian alone, Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander alone, Some Other Race alone, or either the child or householder reports multiple race groups. <sup>2</sup> Child is Hispanic and householder is not Hispanic, or vice versa.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Adopted Children and Stepchildren: 2000, Census 2000 Special Reports (CENSR-6RV), October 2003.



**Table 62. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1990 to 2004**

[As of March (66,090 represents 66,090,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 58]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
<b>ALL FAMILIES <sup>1</sup></b>										
1990	66,090	33,801	13,530	12,263	6,496	100	51	20	19	10
1995	69,305	35,009	14,088	13,213	6,995	100	51	20	19	10
2000	72,025	37,420	14,311	13,215	7,080	100	52	20	18	10
2004, total	76,217	40,273	14,964	13,696	7,283	100	53	20	18	10
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	57,719	31,926	9,763	10,481	5,548	100	55	17	18	10
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	4,716	2,786	1,146	550	235	100	59	24	12	5
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	13,781	5,560	4,055	2,665	1,501	100	40	29	19	11
<b>WHITE FAMILIES <sup>3</sup></b>										
1990	56,590	29,872	11,186	10,342	5,191	100	53	20	18	9
1995	58,437	30,486	11,491	10,983	5,478	100	52	20	19	9
2000	60,251	32,144	11,496	10,918	5,693	100	53	19	18	9
2004, total	62,604	34,199	11,725	11,017	5,668	100	55	19	18	9
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	50,021	28,252	8,187	8,896	4,686	100	56	16	18	9
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	3,537	2,100	849	418	170	100	59	24	12	5
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	9,050	3,847	2,689	1,702	812	100	43	30	19	9
<b>BLACK FAMILIES <sup>3</sup></b>										
1990	7,470	3,093	1,894	1,433	1,049	100	41	25	19	14
1995	8,093	3,411	1,971	1,593	1,117	100	42	24	20	14
2000	8,664	3,882	2,101	1,624	1,058	100	45	24	19	12
2004, total	8,912	3,940	2,134	1,706	1,133	100	44	24	19	13
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	4,146	2,111	791	764	480	100	51	19	18	12
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	782	426	211	98	42	100	54	27	13	6
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	3,984	1,402	1,131	845	607	100	35	28	21	15
<b>ASIAN FAMILIES <sup>3</sup></b>										
2004, total	3,064	1,422	744	648	251	100	46	24	21	8
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	2,497	1,074	613	598	211	100	43	25	24	8
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	219	178	25	10	6	100	81	11	5	3
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	348	170	105	40	33	100	49	30	11	9
<b>HISPANIC FAMILIES <sup>4</sup></b>										
1990	4,840	1,790	1,095	1,036	919	100	37	23	21	19
1995	6,200	2,216	1,408	1,406	1,171	100	36	23	23	19
2000	7,561	2,747	1,791	1,693	1,330	100	36	24	22	18
2004, total	9,272	3,434	2,112	2,098	1,627	100	37	23	23	18
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	6,227	2,140	1,310	1,556	1,220	100	34	21	25	20
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	908	579	154	108	67	100	64	17	12	7
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	2,138	715	648	434	340	100	33	30	20	16
<b>NON-HISPANIC WHITE FAMILIES <sup>3,4</sup></b>										
2004, total	54,023	30,982	9,809	9,068	4,164	100	57	18	17	8
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	44,197	26,236	6,956	7,446	3,559	100	59	16	17	8
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	2,711	1,559	723	320	109	100	58	27	12	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	7,115	3,188	2,129	1,301	497	100	45	30	14	7

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present. <sup>3</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS) respondents could choose more than one race. 2004 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>4</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 63. Families by Size and Presence of Children: 1990 to 2004**

[In thousands, except as indicated (66,090 represents 66,090,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 58]

Characteristic	Number				Percent distribution			
	1990	1995	2000	2004	1990	1995	2000	2004
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>69,305</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>76,217</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Size of family:</b>								
Two persons	27,606	29,176	31,455	34,091	42	42	44	45
Three persons	15,353	15,903	16,073	16,747	23	23	22	22
Four persons	14,026	14,624	14,496	15,243	21	21	20	20
Five persons	5,938	6,283	6,526	6,662	9	9	9	9
Six persons	1,997	2,106	2,226	2,299	3	3	3	3
Seven or more persons	1,170	1,213	1,249	1,175	2	2	2	2
<b>Own children under age 6:</b>								
None	50,905	53,695	57,039	60,603	77	77	79	80
One	10,304	10,733	10,454	10,704	16	15	15	14
Two or more	4,882	4,876	4,533	4,911	7	7	6	6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 64. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2004

[In thousands (76,217 represents 76,217,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	All families	Married couple families						Female family householder <sup>4</sup>						Male family householder, <sup>4</sup> all races
		All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>	Asian <sup>2</sup>	Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Non-Hispanic White <sup>2,3</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>	Asian <sup>2</sup>	Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Non-Hispanic White <sup>2,3</sup>	
<b>All families . . . . .</b>	<b>76,217</b>	<b>57,719</b>	<b>50,021</b>	<b>4,146</b>	<b>2,497</b>	<b>6,227</b>	<b>44,197</b>	<b>13,781</b>	<b>9,050</b>	<b>3,984</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>7,115</b>	<b>4,716</b>
Age of householder:														
Under 25 years old . . . . .	3,589	1,416	1,234	109	33	364	905	1,398	807	481	46	264	570	774
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	13,557	9,573	8,078	738	520	1,754	6,431	2,959	1,757	1,037	75	572	1,239	1,025
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	18,323	13,584	11,542	1,074	692	1,772	9,905	3,642	2,400	1,047	96	599	1,863	1,096
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	17,138	13,500	11,627	1,024	608	1,160	10,533	2,692	1,811	723	76	383	1,463	945
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	11,621	9,834	8,655	661	362	700	7,986	1,357	975	325	36	180	809	430
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	7,055	6,019	5,395	359	189	319	5,095	823	574	208	13	73	507	213
75 years old and over . . . . .	4,933	3,793	3,490	181	93	157	3,341	910	727	165	7	66	663	231
Without own children under 18 . . . . .	40,273	31,926	28,252	2,111	1,074	2,140	26,236	5,560	3,847	1,402	170	715	3,188	2,786
With own children under 18 . . . . .	35,944	25,793	21,769	2,035	1,422	4,086	17,961	8,221	5,203	2,582	179	1,422	3,927	1,931
One own child under 18 . . . . .	14,964	9,763	8,187	791	613	1,310	6,956	4,055	2,689	1,131	105	648	2,129	1,146
Two own children under 18 . . . . .	13,696	10,481	8,896	764	598	1,556	7,446	2,665	1,702	845	40	434	1,301	550
Three or more own children under 18 . . . . .	7,283	5,548	4,686	480	211	1,220	3,559	1,501	812	607	33	340	497	235
Average per family with own children under 18 . . . . .	1.83	1.89	1.88	1.90	1.54	2.09	1.83	1.72	1.59	1.90	1.41	2.00	1.46	1.53
Age of own children:														
Of any age . . . . .	46,253	31,608	26,639	2,556	1,718	4,693	21,945	11,728	7,700	3,419	259	1,835	6,040	2,918
Under 25 years . . . . .	41,544	29,557	25,004	2,330	1,581	4,469	20,834	9,579	6,097	2,965	218	1,625	4,641	2,408
Under 12 years . . . . .	26,118	19,077	16,095	1,448	1,087	3,353	12,970	5,727	3,506	1,900	126	1,074	2,536	1,314
Under 6 years . . . . .	15,614	11,711	9,902	837	701	2,225	7,822	3,136	1,832	1,108	73	597	1,287	766
Under 3 years . . . . .	8,954	6,909	5,892	428	240	1,274	4,704	1,597	917	586	25	301	640	447
Under 1 year . . . . .	3,057	2,337	2,007	129	156	445	1,601	541	334	182	10	107	232	178
Members 65 and older:														
Without members 65 and older . . . . .	61,287	45,952	39,558	3,433	2,045	5,517	34,402	11,458	7,341	3,483	290	1,897	5,629	3,876
With members 65 and older . . . . .	14,930	11,767	10,463	713	451	710	9,795	2,323	1,709	501	59	241	1,486	840
Marital status of householder:														
Married, spouse present . . . . .	57,719	57,719	50,021	4,146	2,497	6,227	44,197	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent . . . . .	2,512	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,958	1,247	586	67	511	782	553
Separated . . . . .	1,772	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,457	944	439	29	390	586	315
Other . . . . .	739	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	501	303	147	38	121	196	238
Widowed . . . . .	2,644	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,213	1,669	448	45	233	1,455	431
Divorced . . . . .	6,546	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,960	3,802	924	108	575	3,271	1,587
Never married . . . . .	6,796	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,651	2,333	2,026	128	818	1,607	2,145

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>4</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 65. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 1990 to 2004, and by Age of Householder, 2004**

[As of March (32,289 represents 32,289,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls for 2004 based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Family type			2004						
	1990	2000	Total	15 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 years old and over
NUMBER (1,000)									
<b>Family households with children . . .</b>	<b>32,289</b>	<b>34,605</b>	<b>35,944</b>	<b>1,980</b>	<b>10,246</b>	<b>14,656</b>	<b>7,772</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>164</b>
Married couple . . . . .	24,537	25,248	25,793	829	6,992	10,866	6,053	939	115
Male householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,153	1,786	1,931	174	565	716	390	70	16
Female householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	6,599	7,571	8,221	979	2,688	3,074	1,329	119	32
HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE									
<b>Family households with children, total . . . . .</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>
Married couple . . . . .	47	46	45	59	73	80	45	10	1
Male householder . . . . .	40	44	41	22	55	65	41	16	4
Female householder . . . . .	61	60	60	70	91	84	49	9	2

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 66. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2004**

[In thousands (16,136 represents 16,136,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 65]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 44 yrs. old	45 to 64 yrs. old	65 yrs. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 44 yrs. old	45 to 64 yrs. old	65 yrs. old and over
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>16,136</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>6,392</b>	<b>5,249</b>	<b>2,974</b>	<b>19,647</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>4,108</b>	<b>5,954</b>	<b>8,085</b>
One person (living alone) . . .	12,562	769	4,629	4,380	2,784	17,024	762	3,142	5,246	7,874
Nonrelatives present . . . . .	3,574	753	1,763	869	190	2,623	736	967	708	212
Never married . . . . .	8,127	1,477	4,444	1,777	431	6,131	1,440	2,865	1,322	503
Married <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,462	24	537	598	302	1,152	28	296	552	276
Widowed . . . . .	1,797	-	45	252	1,500	7,169	1	95	1,051	6,022
Divorced . . . . .	4,750	20	1,368	2,621	742	5,195	28	854	3,029	1,284

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 67. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1990 to 2004**

[As of March (22,999 represents 22,999,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2003, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004
<b>Both sexes . . . . .</b>	<b>22,999</b>	<b>24,732</b>	<b>26,724</b>	<b>29,431</b>	<b>29,586</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	1,210	1,196	1,144	1,540	1,530	5	5	4	5	5
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	3,972	3,653	3,848	3,809	3,888	17	15	14	13	13
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	3,138	3,663	4,109	4,210	3,893	14	15	15	14	13
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	5,502	6,377	7,842	9,324	9,626	24	26	29	32	33
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	4,350	4,374	4,091	4,201	4,198	19	18	15	14	14
75 years old and over . . . . .	4,825	5,470	5,692	6,347	6,461	21	22	21	22	22
<b>Male . . . . .</b>	<b>9,049</b>	<b>10,140</b>	<b>11,181</b>	<b>12,511</b>	<b>12,562</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>42</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	674	623	556	722	769	3	3	2	2	3
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	2,395	2,213	2,279	2,212	2,229	10	9	9	8	8
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	1,836	2,263	2,569	2,573	2,400	8	9	10	9	8
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	2,203	2,787	3,422	4,280	4,380	10	11	13	15	15
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	1,042	1,134	1,108	1,291	1,293	5	5	4	4	4
75 years old and over . . . . .	901	1,120	1,247	1,434	1,491	4	5	5	5	5
<b>Female . . . . .</b>	<b>13,950</b>	<b>14,592</b>	<b>15,543</b>	<b>16,919</b>	<b>17,024</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>58</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	536	572	588	818	762	2	2	2	3	3
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	1,578	1,440	1,568	1,597	1,660	7	6	6	5	6
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	1,303	1,399	1,540	1,638	1,482	6	6	6	6	5
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	3,300	3,589	4,420	5,044	5,246	14	15	17	17	18
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	3,309	3,240	2,983	2,911	2,904	14	13	11	10	10
75 years old and over . . . . .	3,924	4,351	4,444	4,913	4,970	17	18	17	17	17

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-553 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; published 29 June 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 68. Population in Group Quarters by Sex, Age, and Group Quarters Type: 2000**

[In thousands (7,779 represents 7,779,000). As of April. For definitions of group quarters, see text, this section]

Group quarters type	Total population	Male				Female			
		Total	Under 18 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over
			years	years	years		years	years	years
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>7,779</b>	<b>4,502</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>3,740</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>3,276</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>1,446</b>
Institutionalized population . . . . .	4,059	2,534	122	1,968	444	1,525	36	292	1,197
Correctional institutions . . . . .	1,976	1,806	19	1,773	14	170	2	166	2
Nursing homes . . . . .	1,721	488	-	88	401	1,232	-	75	1,157
Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill . . . . .	40	20	1	10	9	20	1	6	14
Mental (psychiatric) hospitals or wards . . . . .	79	50	7	37	6	29	4	18	7
Juvenile institutions . . . . .	128	101	88	13	-	27	24	2	-
Other institutions . . . . .	115	68	8	47	14	47	5	25	18
Noninstitutionalized population . . . . .	3,720	1,968	93	1,772	104	1,751	72	1,431	249
College dormitories . . . . .	2,064	958	5	952	-	1,107	5	1,101	-
Military quarters . . . . .	355	307	1	306	-	48	1	47	-
Other noninstitutional group quarters . . . . .	1,300	703	86	513	104	597	66	283	249

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes college quarters off campus.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, PCT17. Group Quarters Population by Sex by Age by Group Quarters Type, Census 2000 Summary File 1 (SF 1) 100-Percent Data; <http://factfinder.census.gov>.

**Table 69. Self-Described Religious Identification of Adult Population: 1990 and 2001**

[In thousands (175,440 represents 175,440,000). The American Religious Identification Survey (ARIS) 2001 was based on a random digit-dialed telephone survey of 50,281 American residential households in the continental U.S.A. (48 states). Respondents were asked to describe themselves in terms of religion with an open-ended question. Interviewers did not prompt or offer a suggested list of potential answers. Moreover, the self-description of respondents was not based on whether established religious bodies, institutions, churches, mosques or synagogues considered them to be members. Quite the contrary, the survey sought to determine whether the respondents themselves regarded themselves as adherents of a religious community. Subjective rather than objective standards of religious identification were tapped by the survey]

Religious group	1990	2001	Religious group	1990	2001
<b>Adult population, total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>175,440</b>	<b>207,980</b>			
Total Christian . . . . .	151,496	159,506	Fundamentalist . . . . .	27	61
Catholic . . . . .	46,004	50,873	Salvation Army . . . . .	27	25
Baptist . . . . .	33,964	33,830	Independent Christian Church . . . . .	25	71
Protestant—no denomination supplied . . . . .	17,214	4,647	Total other religions . . . . .	5,853	7,740
Methodist/Wesleyan . . . . .	14,174	14,150	Jewish . . . . .	3,137	2,831
Lutheran . . . . .	9,110	9,580	Muslim/Islamic . . . . .	527	1,104
Christian—no denomination supplied . . . . .	8,073	14,150	Buddhist . . . . .	401	1,082
Presbyterian . . . . .	4,985	5,596	Unitarian/Universalist . . . . .	502	629
Pentecostal/Charismatic . . . . .	3,191	4,407	Hindu . . . . .	227	766
Episcopalian/Anglican . . . . .	3,042	3,451	Native American . . . . .	47	103
Mormon/Latter-Day Saints . . . . .	2,487	2,787	Scientologist . . . . .	45	55
Churches of Christ . . . . .	1,769	2,593	Baha'i . . . . .	28	84
Jehovah's Witness . . . . .	1,381	1,331	Taoist . . . . .	23	40
Seventh-Day Adventist . . . . .	668	724	New Age . . . . .	20	68
Assemblies of God . . . . .	660	1,106	Eckankar . . . . .	18	26
Holiness/Holy . . . . .	610	569	Rastafarian . . . . .	14	11
Congregational/ . . . . .			Sikh . . . . .	13	57
United Church of Christ . . . . .	599	1,378	Wiccan . . . . .	8	134
Church of the Nazarene . . . . .	549	544	Deity . . . . .	6	49
Church of God . . . . .	531	944	Druid . . . . .	(NA)	33
Orthodox (Eastern) . . . . .	502	645	Santeria . . . . .	(NA)	22
Evangelical <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	242	1,032	Pagan . . . . .	(NA)	140
Mennonite . . . . .	235	346	Spiritualist . . . . .	(NA)	116
Christian Science . . . . .	214	194	Ethical Culture . . . . .	(NA)	4
Church of the Brethren . . . . .	206	358	Other unclassified . . . . .	837	386
Born Again <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	204	56			
Nondenominational <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	195	2,489	No religion specified, total . . . . .	14,331	29,481
Disciples of Christ . . . . .	144	492	Atheist . . . . .	(NA)	902
Reformed/Dutch Reform . . . . .	161	289	Agnostic . . . . .	1,186	991
Apostolic/New Apostolic . . . . .	117	254	Humanist . . . . .	29	49
Quaker . . . . .	67	217	Secular . . . . .	(NA)	53
Full Gospel . . . . .	51	168	No religion . . . . .	13,116	27,486
Christian Reform . . . . .	40	79			
Foursquare Gospel . . . . .	28	70	Refused to reply to question . . . . .	4,031	11,246

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Refers to the total number of adults in all fifty states. All other figures are based on projections from surveys conducted in the continental United States (48 states). <sup>2</sup> Because of the subjective nature of replies to open-ended question, these categories are the most unstable as they do not refer to clearly identifiable denominations as much as underlying feelings about religion. Thus they may be the most subject to fluctuation over time.

Source: 1990 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Seymour P. Lachman, "One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society," 1993; 2001 data, The Graduate Center of the City University of New York, New York, NY, Barry A. Kosmin, Egon Mayer and Ariela Keysar, American Religious Identification Survey, 2001 (copyright).

**Table 70. Religious Bodies—Selected Data**

[Membership data: 2,500 represents 2,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 750,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)
African Methodist Episcopal Church.	1999	4,174	2,500
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, The.	2003	3,236	1,433
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	2003	5,834	1,433
Assemblies of God.	2003	12,222	2,730
Baptist Bible Fellowship International.	2003	4,500	1,200
Catholic Church, The.	2003	19,431	67,260
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in the United States and Canada.	2003	3,717	771
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ.	1988	5,579	1,072
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church.	2002	3,300	850
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee).	2003	6,623	961
Church of God in Christ, The.	1991	15,300	5,500
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The.	2003	12,112	5,503
Churches of Christ.	1999	15,000	1,500
Episcopal Church.	2002	7,305	2,320
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.	2003	10,657	4,985
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America.	2003	510	1,500
Jehovah's Witnesses.	2003	12,054	1,041
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod (LCMS), The.	2003	6,160	2,489
National Baptist Convention of America, Inc.	2000	(NA)	3,500
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	(NA)	9,000	5,000
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America.	1992	(NA)	2,500
Orthodox Church in America, The.	2003	731	1,000
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	1998	1,750	1,500
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	2003	11,064	3,241
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1995	2,000	2,500
Seventh-day Adventist Church.	2003	4,683	935
Southern Baptist Convention.	2003	42,972	16,440
United Church of Christ.	2003	5,738	1,297
United Methodist Church, The.	2002	35,102	8,251

NA Not available.

Source: National Council of Churches, New York, NY, 2005 *Yearbook of American & Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). (For more church-related information, visit <http://www.nccusa.org> or call 888-870-3325).

**Table 71. Christian Church Adherents, 2000, and Jewish Population, 2003—States**

[133,377 represents 133,377,000. Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicants, confirmed or full members." The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined]

State	Christian adherents, 2000		Jewish population, 2003		State	Christian adherents, 2000		Jewish population, 2003	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>		Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>133,377</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>6,155</b>	<b>2.2</b>	MO	2,813	50.3	63	1.1
AL	2,418	54.4	9	0.2	MT	401	44.4	1	0.1
AK	210	33.6	3	0.5	NE	995	58.2	7	0.4
AZ	1,946	37.9	82	1.6	NV	604	30.2	77	3.8
AR	1,516	56.7	2	0.1	NH	571	46.2	10	0.8
CA	14,328	42.3	999	2.9	NJ	4,262	50.7	485	5.8
CO	1,604	37.3	73	1.7	NM	1,041	57.2	12	0.6
CT	1,828	53.7	111	3.3	NY	9,569	50.4	1,657	8.7
DE	299	38.2	14	1.7	NC	3,598	44.7	26	0.3
DC	331	57.8	26	4.5	ND	468	72.9	(2)	0.1
FL	5,904	36.9	620	3.9	OH	4,912	43.3	149	1.3
GA	3,528	43.1	94	1.1	OK	2,079	60.3	5	0.1
HI	431	35.6	7	0.6	OR	1,029	30.1	32	0.9
ID	624	48.3	1	0.1	PA	6,751	55.0	282	2.3
IL	6,457	52.0	270	2.2	RI	646	61.7	16	1.5
IN	2,578	42.4	18	0.3	SC	1,874	46.7	11	0.3
IA	1,698	58.0	6	0.2	SD	510	67.6	(2)	(2)
KS	1,307	48.6	14	0.5	TN	2,867	50.4	18	0.3
KY	2,141	53.0	12	0.3	TX	11,316	54.3	131	0.6
LA	2,599	58.2	16	0.4	UT	1,659	74.3	5	0.2
ME	450	35.3	9	0.7	VT	230	37.8	6	0.9
MD	2,012	38.0	213	4.0	VA	2,807	39.7	66	0.9
MA	3,725	58.7	275	4.3	WA	1,872	31.8	43	0.7
MI	3,970	39.9	110	1.1	WV	646	35.7	2	0.1
MN	2,974	60.5	42	0.9	WI	3,198	59.6	28	0.5
MS	1,549	54.5	1	0.1	WY	229	46.4	(2)	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Z Fewer than 500 or .05 percent. <sup>2</sup> Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 2000, and estimated as of July 1, 2003.

Source: Christian church adherents—Dale E. Jones, Sherri Doty, Clifford Grammich, James E. Horsch, Richard Houseal, John P. Marcum, Kenneth M. Sanchagrin, and Richard H. Taylor, *Religious Congregations and Membership in the United States: 2000*, Glenmary Research Center, Nashville, TN, 2002 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book* (copyright).